



“When You Talk - We Listen!”



MANITOBA PUBLIC UTILITIES BOARD

Re: CENTRA GAS MANITOBA INC.
COST OF GAS APPLICATION
2015/16

Before Board Panel:

- Regis Gosselin - Board Chairperson
- Marilyn Kapitany - Board Member
- Neil Duboff - Board Member

HELD AT:

Public Utilities Board
400, 330 Portage Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba

September 28th, 2015

Pages 1 to 301

APPEARANCES

1

2

3 Sven Hombach

) Board Counsel

4

5 Brent Czarnecki

) Centra Gas Manitoba

6

) Inc.

7

8 Brian Meronek, Q.C.

) CAC (Manitoba) Inc.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

| | TABLE OF CONTENTS | |
|----|---|----------|
| | | Page No. |
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | List of Exhibits | 4 |
| 4 | List of Undertakings | 29 |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Opening Comments by The Chairperson | 30 |
| 7 | Opening Comments by CAC | 38 |
| 8 | Opening Comments by Centra | 40 |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | Centra Panel 1: | |
| 11 | DARREN RAINKIE, Sworn | |
| 12 | NEIL KOSTICK, Sworn | |
| 13 | LORI STEWART, Sworn | |
| 14 | BRENT SANDERSON, Sworn | |
| 15 | GREG BARNLUND, Sworn | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Examination-in-Chief by Mr. Brent Czarnecki | 44 |
| 18 | Cross-Examination by Mr. Sven Hombach | 193 |
| 19 | Cross-Examination by Mr. Brian Meronek | 287 |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | Certificate of Transcript | 302 |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|---|----------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-1 | Notice of Application - Centra Gas | |
| 4 | | Manitoba Inc. (Centra) 2015/16 | |
| 5 | | Cost of Gas Application dated | |
| 6 | | June 16, 2015 | |
| 7 | PUB-2 | PUB Order No. 67/15 - Procedural | |
| 8 | | Order in Respect of Centra Gas | |
| 9 | | Manitoba Inc.'s 2015/16 Cost of | |
| 10 | | Gas Application | |
| 11 | PUB-3 | Draft Timetable | |
| 12 | PUB-4 | PUB Rules and Procedures of Practice | |
| 13 | PUB-5-22 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 14 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 15 | | Information Requests. TransCanada's | |
| 16 | | Motion to Compel Disclosure of Centra's | |
| 17 | | peak day requirement & contract | |
| 18 | | details, Centra's response and NEB | |
| 19 | | ruling of September 3, 2014 in the | |
| 20 | | RH-001-2014 Tolls Proceeding | |
| 21 | PUB-5-23 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 22 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 23 | | Information Requests. Recovery of | |
| 24 | | 2014/15 PGVA Outlook Balance | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|---|----------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-24 | Public Utilities Board | |
| 4 | | (PUB) to Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. | |
| 5 | | (CENTRA) Information Requests. Centra's | |
| 6 | | compliance to Order 85/13 Directive 17 | |
| 7 | PUB-5-25 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 9 | | Information Requests. 2013/14 Gas Costs | |
| 10 | PUB-5-26 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 11 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 12 | | Information Requests. Evidence of | |
| 13 | | Drazen Consulting Group | |
| 14 | PUB-5-27 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 15 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 16 | | Information Requests. Recovery of | |
| 17 | | Gas costs | |
| 18 | PUB-5-28 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 19 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 20 | | Information Requests. Centra's | |
| 21 | | Financial results. | |
| 22 | PUB-5-29 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 23 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 24 | | Information Requests. Centra's | |
| 25 | | Financial Forecasts | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-30 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Historical Gas | |
| 6 | | Costs and PGVA Balances | |
| 7 | PUB-5-31 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 10 | | Costs. | |
| 11 | PUB-5-32 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 13 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 14 | | Costs. | |
| 15 | PUB-5-33 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 18 | | Costs. | |
| 19 | PUB-5-34 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 21 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 22 | | Costs. | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| 1 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
|----|-------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | PUB-5-35 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 3 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 4 | | Information Requests. Primary Gas | |
| 5 | | Supply Contract | |
| 6 | PUB-5-36 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 7 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 8 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 9 | | Costs. | |
| 10 | PUB-5-37 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 11 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 12 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 13 | | Costs. | |
| 14 | PUB-5-38 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 15 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 16 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 17 | | Costs. | |
| 18 | PUB-5-39 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 19 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 20 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 21 | | Costs. | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-40 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 6 | | Costs. | |
| 7 | PUB-5-41 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & | |
| 10 | | Costs. | |
| 11 | PUB-5-42 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 13 | | Information Requests. TCPL | |
| 14 | | Transportation Tolls | |
| 15 | PUB-5-43 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 17 | | Information Requests. TransCanada | |
| 18 | | Mainline Pricing Discretion | |
| 19 | PUB-5-44 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 21 | | Information Requests. 2012/13 | |
| 22 | | Supplemental Gas PGVA | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|--|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-45 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Primary Gas, |
| 6 | | supplemental gas and distribution PGVAs |
| 7 | PUB-5-46 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 9 | | Information Requests. 2013/14 Gas costs |
| 10 | | - Transportation PGVA. |
| 11 | PUB-5-47 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 13 | | Information Requests. 2015/16 Gas cost |
| 14 | | Forecast |
| 15 | PUB-5-48 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & Costs |
| 18 | PUB-5-49 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 19 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 20 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & Costs |
| 21 | PUB-5-50 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 22 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 23 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & Costs |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|--|----------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-51 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply & Costs | |
| 6 | PUB-5-52 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 7 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 8 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply Sources | |
| 9 | PUB-5-53 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 10 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 11 | | Information Requests. 2013/14 | |
| 12 | | Capacity Management Revenues | |
| 13 | PUB-5-54 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 14 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 15 | | Information Requests. Primary Gas PGVA | |
| 16 | PUB-5-55 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 17 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 18 | | Information Requests. Transportation | |
| 19 | | PGVA | |
| 20 | PUB-5-56 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 21 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 22 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply | |
| 23 | | and Costs | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|---|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-57 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Supply prices for |
| 6 | | 2015/16 Year - exchange rate forecast |
| 7 | PUB-5-58 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Natural Gas |
| 10 | | Volume Forecast |
| 11 | PUB-5-59 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 13 | | Information Requests. 2015 Natural |
| 14 | | Gas Volume Forecast Update |
| 15 | PUB-5-60 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Power Stations |
| 18 | | Volume Forecast |
| 19 | PUB-5-61 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 21 | | Information Requests. FPRGS Customer |
| 22 | | Forecast |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-62 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Customer |
| 6 | | Forecasting Methodology |
| 7 | PUB-5-63 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Customer |
| 10 | | Forecasting Methodology |
| 11 | PUB-5-64 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 13 | | Information Requests. Natural Gas |
| 14 | | volume forecast |
| 15 | PUB-5-65 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Proposed Rate |
| 18 | | riders |
| 19 | PUB-5-66 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 21 | | Information Requests. Cost Allocation |
| 22 | | & Rate design |
| 23 | PUB-5-67 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 24 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 25 | | Information Requests. UFG Costs |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|---|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-68 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Allocation of |
| 6 | | Minell, TransGas, Many Islands Pipeline |
| 7 | | and CTHI costs |
| 8 | PUB-5-69 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 9 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 10 | | Information Requests. Bill impacts |
| 11 | PUB-5-70 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 13 | | Information Requests. Fixed Rate |
| 14 | | Primary gas service. |
| 15 | PUB-5-71 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Proposed rates |
| 18 | | for November 1, 2015 |
| 19 | PUB-5-72 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 21 | | Information Requests. Interim ex parte |
| 22 | | franchise applications. |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-73 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Order 65/11 - | |
| 6 | | Directive 14 - Review of Rate and | |
| 7 | | service structure. | |
| 8 | PUB-5-74 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 9 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 10 | | Information Requests. Status of | |
| 11 | | previous directives | |
| 12 | PUB-5-75 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 13 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 14 | | Information Requests. Third party | |
| 15 | | asset management arrangements. | |
| 16 | PUB-5-76 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 17 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 18 | | Information Requests. Third party | |
| 19 | | asset management arrangements. | |
| 20 | PUB-5-77 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 21 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 22 | | Information Requests. Third party | |
| 23 | | asset management arrangements. | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
|-----|-------------|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | PUB-5-78 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Response to |
| 6 | | Board directives |
| 7 | PUB-5-79 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Coefficients used |
| 10 | | in the volume forecast |
| 11 | PUB-5-80 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 13 | | Information Requests. Primary Gas/ |
| 14 | | supplemental gas billing percentages |
| 15 | PUB-5-81 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply and |
| 18 | | costs. |
| 19 | PUB-5-82 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) |
| 21 | | Information Requests. Gas Supply and |
| 22 | | costs. |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| 2 | NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | PUB-5-83 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Customer and | |
| 6 | | volume forecast | |
| 7 | PUB-5-84 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Primary gas/ | |
| 10 | | Supplemental gas volumes | |
| 11 | PUB-5-85 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 12 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 13 | | Information Requests. Cost allocation | |
| 14 | | factors | |
| 15 | PUB-5-86 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 16 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 17 | | Information Requests. Gas supply and | |
| 18 | | costs. | |
| 19 | PUB-5-87 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 20 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) | |
| 21 | | Information Requests. Gas supply and | |
| 22 | | costs. | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
|----------|--|----------|
| PUB-5-88 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) Information Requests. Gas supply and costs. Interruptible service curtailments for operational reasons | |
| PUB-5-89 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (CENTRA) Information Requests. Gas supply and costs. | |
| PUB-6 | PUB to Centra letter re confidentiality review dated July 23, 2015 | |
| PUB-7 | PUB to Centra letter re submission of revised version of application - redactions dated August 21, 2015 | |
| PUB-8 | PUB to Centra letter re confidentiality review-information Requests dated September 3, 2015 | |
| PUB-9-1 | PUB Pre-Asks. Cost Allocation and rate design. | |
| PUB-9-2 | PUB Pre-Asks. Cost Allocation and rate design. | |
| PUB-9-3 | PUB Pre-Asks. Cost Allocation and rate design. | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | NO. | | DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUB-10 | | Public Utilities Board - Reminder notice of public hearing dated September 14, 2015 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUB-11 | | Board counsel book of documents | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUB-12 | | PUB Pre-Asks. Foreign Exchange rates | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUB-13-1 | | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on Mark Stauff's evidence. TCPL and related matters. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUB-13-2 | | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, storage, and transportation portfolio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUB-13-3 | | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, storage, and transportation portfolio. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----|-------------|---|---|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. | |
| 3 | PUB-13-4 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), | |
| 5 | | Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on | |
| 6 | | Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, | |
| 7 | | storage, and transportation portfolio. | |
| 8 | PUB-13-5 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 9 | | Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), | |
| 10 | | Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on | |
| 11 | | Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, | |
| 12 | | storage, and transportation portfolio. | |
| 13 | PUB-13-6 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 14 | | Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), | |
| 15 | | Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on | |
| 16 | | Mark Stauff's evidence. TCPL and | |
| 17 | | related matters. | |
| 18 | PUB-13-7 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 19 | | Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), | |
| 20 | | Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on | |
| 21 | | Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, | |
| 22 | | storage, and transportation portfolio. | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----|-------------|---|---|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. | |
| 3 | PUB-13-8 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 4 | | Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), | |
| 5 | | Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on | |
| 6 | | Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, | |
| 7 | | storage, and transportation portfolio. | |
| 8 | PUB-13-9 | Public Utilities Board (PUB) to | |
| 9 | | Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), | |
| 10 | | Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on | |
| 11 | | Mark Stauff's evidence. Gas supply, | |
| 12 | | storage, and transportation portfolio. | |
| 13 | PUB-14 | PUB/CAC 5(c) and (d) Supplemental | |
| 14 | | response. | |
| 15 | CENTRA-1 | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") | |
| 16 | | 2015/16 Cost of Gas Application - | |
| 17 | | unredacted version | |
| 18 | CENTRA-2 | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") | |
| 19 | | 2015/16 Cost of Gas Application - | |
| 20 | | redacted version | |
| 21 | CENTRA-3 | Centra to PUB letter dated July 9, 2015 | |
| 22 | | re applications for intervener status | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|--|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | CENTRA-4 | Centra to PUB letter dated July 15, |
| 4 | | 2015 re Consumers' Association of |
| 5 | | Canada (Manitoba) ("CAC") request for |
| 6 | | access to confidential materials. |
| 7 | CENTRA-5 | Centra to PUB letter dated July 16, |
| 8 | | 2015 re Consumers' Association of |
| 9 | | Canada (Mantioba) ("CAC") budget |
| 10 | CENTRA-6 | Centra to PUB letter dated July 23, |
| 11 | | 2015 re Public Utilities Board ("PUB") |
| 12 | | Information Requests Deemed Public |
| 13 | CENTRA-7 | Centra to PUB letter dated August 21, |
| 14 | | 2015 re Responses to Information |
| 15 | | Requests |
| 16 | CENTRA-8 | Centra to PUB letter September 4, 2015 |
| 17 | | re Public version of Intervener |
| 18 | | evidence |
| 19 | CENTRA-9 | Centra to PUB letter dated September |
| 20 | | 11, 2015 re redacted version of the |
| 21 | | cost of gas application |
| 22 | CENTRA-10 | Cost of Gas pre-hearing update |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

LIST OF EXHIBITS

| 1 | 2 NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
|----|-------------|--|----------|
| 3 | CENTRA-11-1 | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (Centra) to Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on Mark Staufft's Evidence. Recommendations by Mark Staufft | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | CENTRA-11-2 | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. (Centra) to Consumers Association of Canada (CAC), Manitoba Inc. - Information Requests on Mark Staufft's Evidence. Actions taken by LDCs in other jurisdictions. | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | CENTRA-12 | Centra to PUB letter dated September 15, 2015 re response to PUB/Centra I-48c | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | CENTRA-13 | Rebuttal evidence of Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. with respect to the written evidence of Mark Staufft on behalf of CAC Manitoba. | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | CENTRA-14 | Centra's Witness panel qualifications | |
| 21 | CENTRA-15 | Affidavit of service and publication | |
| 22 | CENTRA-16 | Direct evidence of Centra Gas | 54 |
| 23 | CAC-1 | Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) (CAC) Intervener request form | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | NO. | LIST OF EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
|---|----------|---|----------|
| | CAC-2 | CAC to Centra letter dated July 14, 2015 re confidentiality agreement and undertaking | |
| | CAC-3 | CAC's litigation budget estimate | |
| | CAC-4 | Confidentiality Agreement of Mark Stauff - executed by Centra | |
| | CAC-5 | Undertaking of confidentiality - Brian Meronek | |
| | CAC-6 | Confidentiality Agreement of Gloria Desorcy - executed by Centra | |
| | CAC-7-9 | Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 filed during the interim rate application. Evidence of Drazen Consulting Group. | |
| | CAC-7-10 | Consumers' Association of Canada (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 filed during the interim rate application. Transportation costs | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | | |
|----|------------------|--|----------|
| 2 | NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | CAC-7-11 | Consumers' Association of Canada | |
| 4 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas | |
| 5 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information | |
| 6 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 | |
| 7 | | filed during the interim rate | |
| 8 | | application. Primary Gas | |
| 9 | CAC-7-12 | Consumers' Association of Canada | |
| 10 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas | |
| 11 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information | |
| 12 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 | |
| 13 | | filed during the interim rate | |
| 14 | | application. Gas supply portfolio | |
| 15 | CAC-7-13 | Consumers' Association of Canada | |
| 16 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas | |
| 17 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information | |
| 18 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 | |
| 19 | | filed during the interim rate | |
| 20 | | application. 2014/15 Transportation | |
| 21 | | agreements | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|----------|--|----------|
| 2 | NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | CAC-7-14 | Consumers' Association of Canada | |
| 4 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas | |
| 5 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information | |
| 6 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 | |
| 7 | | filed during the interim rate | |
| 8 | | application. Supply and Transportation | |
| 9 | | portfolio. | |
| 10 | CAC-7-15 | Consumers' Association of Canada | |
| 11 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas | |
| 12 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information | |
| 13 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 | |
| 14 | | filed during the interim rate | |
| 15 | | application. Supply and Transportation | |
| 16 | | portfolio. | |
| 17 | CAC-7-16 | Consumers' Association of Canada | |
| 18 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas | |
| 19 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information | |
| 20 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 | |
| 21 | | filed during the interim rate | |
| 22 | | application. Supply and Transportation | |
| 23 | | portfolio. | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|--|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | CAC-7-17 | Consumers' Association of Canada |
| 4 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas |
| 5 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information |
| 6 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 |
| 7 | | filed during the interim rate |
| 8 | | application. Supply and Transportation |
| 9 | | portfolio. |
| 10 | CAC-7-18 | Consumers' Association of Canada |
| 11 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas |
| 12 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information |
| 13 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 |
| 14 | | filed during the interim rate |
| 15 | | application. Exchange Rates |
| 16 | CAC-7-19 | Consumers' Association of Canada |
| 17 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas |
| 18 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information |
| 19 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 |
| 20 | | filed during the interim rate |
| 21 | | application. Cost Allocation and rate |
| 22 | | design |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|---|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | CAC-7-20 | Consumers' Association of Canada |
| 4 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas |
| 5 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information |
| 6 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 |
| 7 | | filed during the interim rate |
| 8 | | application. PUB letter dated June 2, |
| 9 | | 2011 |
| 10 | CAC-7-21 | Consumers' Association of Canada |
| 11 | | (Manitoba) ("CAC") to Centra Gas |
| 12 | | Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - information |
| 13 | | requests Note: CAC/Centra-1-1 to 1-8 |
| 14 | | filed during the interim rate |
| 15 | | application. Transportation costs |
| 16 | CAC-8 | CAC to PUB letter dated August 7, 2015 |
| 17 | | re CAC's litigation budget estimate |
| 18 | CAC-9 | Evidence of Mark Stauff in behalf of |
| 19 | | CAC Manitoba. |
| 20 | JEMPLP-1 | Just Energy Manitoba Inc. - Intervener |
| 21 | | Request form |
| 22 | JEMPLP-2-1 | Just Energy Manitoba Inc. ("JEMPLP") to |
| 23 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - |
| 24 | | Information Requests. Fixed Rate |
| 25 | | Primary Gas Service (FPRGS) |

| 1 | LIST OF EXHIBITS | |
|----|------------------|---|
| 2 | EXHIBIT NO. | PAGE NO. |
| 3 | JEMPLP-2-2 | Just Energy Manitoba Inc. ("JEMPLP") to |
| 4 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - |
| 5 | | Information Requests. Fixed Rate |
| 6 | | Primary Gas Service (FPRGS) |
| 7 | JEMPLP-2-3 | Just Energy Manitoba Inc. ("JEMPLP") to |
| 8 | | Centra Gas Manitoba Inc. ("Centra") - |
| 9 | | Information Requests. Fixed Rate |
| 10 | | Primary Gas Service (FPRGS) |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |

| LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS | | |
|----------------------|--|----------|
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | PAGE NO. |
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | 1 | |
| 4 | Centra to run analysis and | |
| 5 | amortize it over twenty-four | |
| 6 | months if half of thirty-six point | |
| 7 | one (36.1) was put in this year | |
| 8 | and the other half in the year | |
| 9 | subsequent to that | 163 |
| 10 | 2 | |
| 11 | Centra to provide mathematical | |
| 12 | calculations as to what a reduction | |
| 13 | of 9 million and 4 1/2 million | |
| 14 | represents | 211 |
| 15 | 3 | |
| 16 | Centra to file a copy of as well as | |
| 17 | copies of any minutes of the executive | |
| 18 | committee relating to NEB decision | 262 |
| 19 | 4 | |
| 20 | Centra to advise how long the | |
| 21 | division manager of gas supply | |
| 22 | position has been vacant | 266 |
| 23 | 5 | |
| 24 | Centra to file in confidence any | |
| 25 | memoranda to senior management dealing | |
| | with the impact of out-of-path | |
| | diversions being abolished, and any | |
| | executive committee minute regarding | |
| | same. (TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT) | 272 |

1 --- Upon commencing at 8:58 a.m.

2

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Bonjour,
4 mademoiselles et messieurs. Good morning, everyone.
5 Nice and early, so without further ado, I'd like to
6 welcome to the oral -- oral evidence portion of Centra
7 Gas's -- Centra Gas Manitoba Inc.'s 2015/'16 cost-of-
8 gas application.

9 My name is Regis Gosselin. I'm the
10 chairman of the Public Utilities Board and will be one
11 (1) of the three (3) panel members deciding this
12 application. With me are Board members Marilyn
13 Kapitany and Mr. Neil Duboff. So thank you very much,
14 both of you, for participating in this panel. I know
15 you're both very busy, so thank you very much.

16 The panel is assisted in this hearing
17 by its associated secretary Kurt Simonsen and Diana
18 Villegas who always does a wonderful job of keeping
19 everyone organized. So thank you, Diana, and I also
20 thank you, Kurt, for your work.

21 The Board is also assisted by technical
22 advisors Roger Cathcart, Brady Ryall, as well as Board
23 counsel Sven Hombach. And I notice there's a new
24 advisor here, David Bonin. So welcome to all of you.

25 On behalf of the panel, I'd like to

1 welcome back Centra, its representatives and counsel,
2 as well as Intervenor representatives and their
3 counsel. So welcome.

4 I'll -- I would also like to
5 congratulate Mr. Rainkie who was -- who has taken over
6 as Manitoba Hydro's CEO on an interim basis. So
7 congratulations, Mr. Rainkie, and -- and best wishes
8 with that. Mr. Rainkie, we appreciate your being here
9 today to answer questions on this application despite
10 your new responsibilities -- your two (2) jobs
11 actually, yeah.

12 The Board has approved two (2)
13 Intervenors for this hearing, namely the Consumers
14 Association of Canada and Just Energy.

15 To date, there has been written pre-
16 filed evidence from Central and the Consumers
17 Association of Canada, as well as one (1) round of
18 written Information Requests from each party.

19 Beginning today, parties will have the
20 opportunity to provide oral evidence and cross-examine
21 witnesses. We welcome the efforts of the parties in
22 the hearing -- in the hearing room to test and explore
23 the evidence which will assist the panel in fulfilling
24 the Board's rate-making function.

25 The hearing is scheduled for three (3)

1 days, with later dates having been set aside for
2 written closing -- written closing submissions as well
3 as oral closing arguments, if required.

4 Now, we've indicated to -- to the
5 parties that we're prepared to sit later in the day to
6 make sure that we complete the hearing process within
7 the three (3) days that have been allocated. So let's
8 hopefully make sure that we are succinct in our work.

9 This is a cost-of-gas application which
10 primarily deals with the costs Centra incurred for gas
11 and transportation to Manitoba. It's not a full
12 examination of Centra's non-gas costs which usually
13 happens at a general rate application.

14 While gas -- gas and transportation
15 costs are flow-through costs on which Centra is not
16 seeking a profit -- seeking a profit, the Board must
17 satisfy itself that the costs were prudently incurred
18 and it would be just and reasonable to allow Centra to
19 recover these amounts.

20 This will be a unique hearing, because
21 in addition to the public portion of the hearing, the
22 Board will have to review certainly commercially
23 sensitive information in-camera. As such I will ask
24 Mr. Hombach to provide his comments and explain the
25 procedures to be followed over the next three days.

1 Mr. Hombach, bonjour.

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Merci, M.
3 President. Good morning, everyone. First of all, I'd
4 like to second your congratulations to Mr. Rainkie on
5 the new position. We're here to receive and test
6 evidence with respect to Centra's 2015/'16 cost of gas
7 application. And as you mentioned, this is an
8 application that deals with Centra's gas
9 transportation and distribution costs as opposed to
10 the non-gas costs that usually are reviewed at a
11 general rate application. In this case, the last
12 general rate application was in the summer of 2013.

13 Now, to an extent, this hearing is also
14 the continuance of an interim process that the Board
15 instituted last fall to review an application by
16 Centra to recover a substantial supplemental gas
17 purchase variance account -- sorry, purchase gas
18 variance account balance.

19 At that time, by way of Board Order
20 123/'14, the Board approved half of the balance to be
21 recovered on an interim basis over a twelve (12) month
22 period. Among other things, Centra is now applying to
23 have the other half recovered.

24 In this application that is before you
25 today Centra seeks approval of supplemental gas

1 transportation and distribution rates effective
2 November 1 of 2015, meaning the forward-looking ones,
3 finalization of the interim purchase gas variance
4 account order, and the recovery of the other purchase
5 gas variance account balances that have accrued,
6 including the 50 percent balance in the supplemental
7 gas PGVA that I already mentioned, finalization of gas
8 transportation and distribution rates previously in
9 various interim orders, actual costs incurred, as well
10 as finalization of a number of interim ex parte
11 orders.

12 And as you alluded to, Mr. Chairman,
13 the process to be followed in this hearing is somewhat
14 new. In the past, cost of gas applications were fully
15 public. However, due to a 2013 decision of the
16 National Energy Board that granted TransCanada
17 PipeLines full pricing discretion for interruptible
18 and short-term firm transportation on the mainline
19 which Centra has to use to bring gas to Manitoba,
20 significant portions of Centra's evidence are now
21 commercially sensitive as they could be used
22 conceivably to price discriminate against the utility.

23 I'd remind you that Rule 13 of the
24 Board's rules and practice and procedure does allow
25 the Board to receive evidence in confidence where the

1 release of such information could cause commercial
2 harm to the utility or its ratepayers.

3 In this particular case, the Board has
4 accepted the filing of portions of Centra's
5 application in confidence under Rule 13. That means
6 that the public version of the application and
7 responses to Information Requests contain redactions.

8 The Board, however, as well as its
9 advisors, have been provided with a full unredacted
10 version, as has the Consumers' Association of Canada.
11 The fact that the application contains commercially
12 sensitive information makes it necessary to hold both
13 a public hearing and in-camera hearing in this
14 proceeding.

15 And I'd refer everyone to an outline of
16 procedures that I've circulated this morning with
17 extra copies on the little table by the door that
18 explains the process. All of today has been set aside
19 for the public portion of the hearing starting with
20 Centra's direct examination, and then cross-
21 examination by Board counsel and counsel for the
22 Consumers' Association.

23 Tomorrow has been set aside for an in-
24 camera hearing. Today, Mr. Rainkie has also
25 graciously agreed to remain on the panel to answer any

1 policy questions that the parties might have.

2 Now, during the session today members
3 of the public are welcome to observe, and it's going
4 to be a fully public process with transcripts being
5 made available on the Board's website. However,
6 tomorrow is going to be a closed hearing session with
7 the doors locked and transcripts not being made
8 publically available.

9 The Board's keeping an up-to-date
10 exhibit list for this proceeding. And all the
11 documents that have been filed to date have been
12 entered as exhibits. Any parties who would like to
13 file additional documents on the record are requested
14 to canvass with associate secretary, Mr. Simonsen, so
15 that the documents can be assigned exhibit numbers.
16 And I'd like to remind the parties that there's only a
17 single exhibit list despite a portion of the evidence
18 being CSI. If a document contains CSI it can be
19 identified as such, and it won't form part of the
20 public record.

21 Any party that wishes to speak on the
22 record during the public portion of the proceeding is
23 reminded that, since it's public, all those documents
24 will form part of the public record, and will be
25 available on the website.

1 Now, with respect to Intervenors, Mr.
2 Chairman, you alluded to there being two (2)
3 registered Intervenors; the Consumers Association,
4 represented by My Learned Friend, Mr. Meronek, as well
5 as Just Energy. It's my understanding that only the
6 Consumers Association intends to actually participate
7 in this process, and the Board has not received
8 indication that Just Energy will test evidence or file
9 submissions.

10 The Consumers Association intends to
11 adduce a witness, Mr. Mark Stauff, who is also here in
12 the hearing room. Wednesday has been set aside for
13 his evidence. And I anticipate that a portion of his
14 evidence will have to take place in the closed in-
15 camera session in the hearing room. However, we do
16 anticipate some questions to be asked of Mr. Stauff on
17 the public record, as well.

18 Currently, the Board has set aside
19 October 5th for -- as a deadline for written closing
20 submissions from Centra, and October -- sorry, October
21 5th has been set aside for written closing submission
22 from CAC. October 9th has been set aside for written
23 closing submissions from Centra. And the Board has
24 set aside the evenings of October 6 and October 14 for
25 oral evidence, if required. To date it's my

1 understanding that that may work for the parties. If
2 it does not work for the parties, they're certainly
3 encouraged to speak on the record to see if the Board
4 can otherwise accommodate them.

5 With that said, Mr. Chairman, I suggest
6 that you call upon Mr. Meronek for CAC's opening
7 comments, followed by Mr. Czarnecki to present
8 Centra's opening comments. And we've agreed that the
9 witnesses will be sworn after the concluding of
10 opening comments. Thank you.

11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Masi, M. Hombach.
12 Mr. Meronek, good morning.

13

14 OPENING COMMENTS BY CAC:

15 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Good morning, Sir,
16 members of the panel. I've never been called 'Learned
17 Friend' in these proceedings before. I expect it's
18 because I'm on this side of the room now, and I feel
19 much more erudite. This is a different aura on this
20 side.

21 In any event, I want to -- I've already
22 thanked Mr. -- or, sorry, congratulated Mr. Rainkie
23 off the record. I think on -- on line wouldn't be
24 appropriate because of what I said. I do -- I was
25 going to ask him on the public record how many

1 residences he has and what perks he has, but I think
2 I'll do that off line.

3 In any event, I have with me Mark
4 Stauff, who is CAC's consultant who will be giving
5 testimony on Wednesday. Gloria Desorcy, the executive
6 director of CAC, told me that she was going to be here
7 this morning. I don't see her as of yet, but she
8 should show up.

9 There's a lot of material here, but
10 we're focused primarily on a couple of issues. One
11 is: We've presented evidence challenging, or
12 questioning the reasonableness of what Centra did in
13 the winter of 2013/'14, so we're going to be testing
14 that both in direct and in cross. And we have
15 recommendations with respect to the use of firm
16 transportation going forward. So that will be our
17 focus.

18 The -- there may be other things that
19 we might be interested in but I'm not sure the extent
20 to which we'll be cross-examining on the public record
21 because I'm -- I'm a bit flummoxed as to what --
22 what's on the public record and what isn't. It's --
23 it's been daunting for me to -- to ascertain that.
24 But in any event, I'll play that by ear.

25 In terms of -- I -- I -- my ears perked

1 up when Mr. Hombach indicated that Mr. Stauff might be
2 asked questions on the public record. If that's the
3 case, and I don't know what they would be, I -- I hope
4 that that will be done on Wednesday. I hate to
5 bifurcate what Mr. Stauff's evidence is going to be,
6 so I -- I need clarification on that.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Just for clarity,
8 Mr. Meronek, it would be the intention to do that on
9 Wednesday, as well.

10 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Thank you. And
11 lastly with respect to oral argument, I indicated to -
12 - if -- if necessary I indicated to Mr. Hombach, I'll
13 be out of town on the 6th, but depending upon where I
14 am I can always link in by a conference call. But I
15 will be in transit between Edmonton and Calgary so I'd
16 have to nail down a specific time so that I know that
17 I can get to a phone and participate if necessary.

18 Those are my opening remarks. Thank
19 you, Sir.

20

21 OPENING COMMENTS BY CENTRA:

22 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Good morning,
23 Mr. Chairman, Member Kapitany, and Member Duboff.
24 Perhaps to the Learned Friend comment from Mr.
25 Meronek, maybe I can debunk this a little further.

1 Because not so long ago I was reading the Saturday
2 morning newspaper before my children woke up and
3 spoiled my quiet reading time. And I came across a
4 picture of my Learned Friend, who had received a -- an
5 award of winning the 2015 Benchmark Litigation of the
6 Year award from -- from the Manitoba region. So as
7 much fun as it is that Mr. Meronek has, it's a well-
8 deserved Learned in front of Friend, and
9 congratulations, Brian.

10 Second of all I, too, would like to
11 congratulate Mr. Rainkie for stepping up and becoming
12 the president -- acting president and CEO. And I
13 think the Board knows that I'm very fond of now the
14 late Yogi Berra and his Yogi-isms. And I think the
15 one (1) that came to mind was when faced with a fork
16 in the road, you take it. And we're happy that Mr.
17 Rainkie take -- took it, and that he's here today and
18 able to answer policy questions.

19 To start I would just like to introduce
20 the panel that's up here with me today. Mr. -- to my
21 immediate left, of course, the -- the familiar face to
22 the Board of Mr. Rainkie, who is the acting president
23 and CEO of Manitoba Hydro. To his left is Mr. Neil
24 Kostick, who is a project leader with the gas supply
25 division. Beside Mr. Kostick is Lori Stewart, who is

1 the manager of gas supply, transportation, and storage
2 department. To her left is Mr. Brent Sanderson, who
3 is the manager, gas market analysis and administration
4 department. And finally, anchoring the panel, is Mr.
5 Greg Barnlund, who is the division manager for rates
6 and regulatory affairs. And what I would suggest is
7 if Mr. Simonsen can swear them in at this time. Then
8 I'll proceed to introduce the back row, so you're
9 familiar with their faces, and we can proceed
10 accordingly.

11

12 CENTRA PANEL 1:

13 DARREN RAINKIE, Sworn

14 NEIL KOSTICK, Sworn

15 LORI STEWART, Sworn

16 BRENT SANDERSON, Sworn

17 GREG BARNLUND, Sworn

18

19 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Thank you, Mr
20 Simonsen. Now, Mr. Chairman, just the back row
21 introductions. First, starting right directly behind
22 me, is Ashley Jansen, who is the regulatory services
23 supervisor. Beside Ashley is Janelle Hammond, who is
24 a second-year lawyer with the law department. Beside
25 Janelle is Christine Foulkes, who is the senior gas

1 supply operations analyst. Beside Christine is
2 Terrill Sigurdson, who is the senior gas market
3 analyst. Beside Terrill is Mr. Brad DeRyck, who is
4 the cost allocation supervisor. And, last and not
5 least, is Ms. Shannon Gregorashuk, who is the
6 regulatory services department manager. All of which
7 have had roles in supporting the materials that are
8 before you, and will lend support to the witnesses as
9 is necessary.

10 Now, prior to a -- a brief direct
11 examination I, too, would like to echo some thanks to
12 Board counsel, and Mr. Meronek, and the advisors who
13 have cooperatively navigated this unique process that
14 we're on. I think from Centra's perspective we would
15 -- would certainly like, to as we have in the history,
16 wanted to have this entire process publicly available.
17 But as for the reasons noted by Mr. Hombach and as
18 you'll hear more today, there has been a change such
19 that part of the hearing must be conducted as
20 commercially sensitive information.

21 And we do really appreciate the
22 cooperative nature such that we are here today with a
23 public -- with a public and a non-public part of the
24 process, so we'll navigate accordingly.

25

1 EXAMINATION-IN-CHIEF BY MR. BRENT CZARNECKI:

2 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Now, Mr.
3 Rainkie, I'll start with you. You are familiar with
4 the application and the responses to the Information
5 Requests and the evidence filed on behalf of Centra in
6 this proceeding?

7 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Good morning, Mr.
8 Chairman, members of the Board, Intervenors and ladies
9 and gen -- gentlemen present. My name is Darren
10 Rainkie. I'm the acting president and chief executive
11 officer and the vice-president of finance and
12 regulatory and chief financial officer of Manitoba
13 Hydro.

14 And I thank everybody for their kind
15 words this morning. And I can assure Mr. Meronek that
16 with my two (2) positions, the consumers of Manitoba
17 are getting a very good deal. So rest assured, Mr.
18 Meronek.

19 Yes, I'm familiar with the application
20 responses to Information Requests evidence filed on
21 behalf of Centra in this proceeding.

22 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: And, Mr.
23 Rainkie, was the evidence prepared under your
24 direction and control?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, it was.

1 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: And can you
2 confirm that, on behalf of the Corporation, you adopt
3 the evidence that has been filed by Centra during the
4 course of this process and that the panel members are
5 going to be provided throughout this hearing?

6 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, I can.

7 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Mr. Rainkie,
8 would you please outline your experience and
9 qualifications for the Board?

10 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sure. I'm a
11 chartered accountant, chartered business valuator, and
12 have a bachelor of honours degree from the University
13 of Manitoba. I've been with Manitoba Hydro and Centra
14 Gas for over twenty-one (21) years.

15 And prior to my current positions, I've
16 held various management and financial positions
17 including manager of regulatory services, corporate
18 treasurer, and corporate controller. I've held the
19 position of vice-president finance and regulatory
20 since January of 2013, and was appointed as chief
21 financial officer in June of 2015.

22 On September 4, 2015, I was appointed
23 as acting president and chief executive officer, and
24 have retained my responsibilities as chief financial
25 officer. I guess I have the longest business card in

1 the Corporation now, Mr. Chairman.

2 I've testified before the Manitoba
3 Public Utilities Board on numerous occasions, most
4 recently during Manitoba Hydro's 2014/'15 and 2015/'16
5 General Rate Application held in May and June of 2015.

6 In my testimony, I will provide
7 evidence on policy matters as they relate to Centra's
8 2015/'16 cost-of-gas application.

9 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Thank you, Mr.
10 Rainkie. Mr. Kostick, over to you. Would you please
11 outline your experience and qualifications to the
12 Board, please.

13 MR. NEIL KOSTICK: Thank you. Good
14 morning, Mr. Chairman, members of the Board, ladies
15 and gentlemen. My name is Neil Kostick, and I work in
16 Manitoba Hydro's gas supply division as project
17 leader, which is the position I've held since 2010.

18 My responsibilities are mostly related
19 to medium- to longer-term supply arrangements such as
20 Centra's western Canadian supply contract. I also led
21 a project team that evaluated storage and
22 transportation options prior to the expiry of Centra's
23 original twenty (20) year contracts with ANR and Great
24 Lakes, ultimately resulting in the current seven (7)
25 year arrangement.

1 More recently, I led the Company's
2 efforts to execute Centra's first natural gas liquids
3 extraction contract.

4 Prior to my current role, I served as
5 the manager of the gas supply, transportation, and
6 storage department on an interim basis for just over a
7 year starting in 2009. I also served as a departments
8 storage and transportation specialist from 2007 to
9 2009.

10 I completed a bachelor of commerce
11 honours degree in 1998, graduating with distinction,
12 and an MBA degree in 2005, both from the University of
13 Manitoba.

14 I've been employed by Manitoba Hydro
15 since 2001.

16 I've appeared before the PUB on behalf
17 of Centra Gas on three (3) previous occasions, most
18 recently at the 2012 transportation and storage
19 portfolio hearing. I've appeared as a witness for
20 Centra before the National Energy Board on two (2)
21 occasions in 2013 and 2014.

22 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Thank you, Mr.
23 Kostick.

24 Ms. Stewart, would you please outline
25 your experience and qualifications for the Board?

1 MS. LORI STEWART: Good morning,
2 panel. I manage the operation and optimization of
3 Centra's asset portfolio. My formal title is manager
4 of gas supply, transportation, and storage department.

5 I've been employed by Manitoba Hydro or
6 Centra Gas Manitoba and its predecessor companies for
7 twenty-seven (27) years. I became a manager in the
8 gas supply division of Manitoba Hydro in June of 2002
9 and assumed my current role in November of 2006.

10 I've testified before the Public
11 Utilities Board of Manitoba on numerous occasions,
12 most recently, at the 2013/'14 general rate
13 application in June of 2013. I have also managed
14 Centra's cases in each of the recent TransCanada
15 proceedings before the National Energy Board starting
16 with the RH-3 2011 proceeding in the summer and fall
17 of 2012, the RH-1 2013 proceeding in the fall of 2013,
18 and the RH-1 2014 proceeding in the fall of 2014. I
19 testified before the NEB in each of the aforementioned
20 proceedings on behalf of Centra and its ratepayers.

21 I'm a long-term member of the Mainline
22 Tolls Task Force Industry Group. I also oversee
23 Centra's participation in the American Gas
24 Association's FERC regulatory committee, FERC being
25 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission in the United

1 States which is of interest to Centra given our US
2 asset portfolio.

3 I'm responsible for the activities
4 underlying the gas costs incurred in all of the gas
5 years addressed in our application, including Centra's
6 gas supply, transportation, and storage portfolio,
7 changes to the portfolio since the 2013/'14 general
8 rate application, Centra's Capacity Management
9 Program, and TCPL and related matters. Thank you.

10 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Mr. Sanderson,
11 over to you. Would you please outline your experience
12 and qualifications for the Board?

13 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Good morning,
14 members of the Board. My name is Brent Sanderson.
15 And I've been employed by both Centra Gas Manitoba and
16 Manitoba Hydro in various roles for more than twenty
17 (20) years. I first joined Centra Gas in 1994. And
18 at the time, I was engaged in conducting activity-
19 based costing studies as well as the development of
20 activity-based costing models.

21 In 1995, I joined Centra's load
22 forecasting department as a load forecasting and
23 research analyst. In this role, I was responsible for
24 the development of the Corporation's daily, month, and
25 annual natural gas load forecasts, conducting load

1 research studies, carrying out the Company's gross
2 margin function -- pardon me, gross margin accounting
3 function, as well as the development of new rate
4 design alternatives in response to natural gas
5 industry unbundling at the time, such as the currently
6 approved variable quarterly primary gas rate
7 adjustment mechanism.

8 In 2000, I accepted a position in
9 Manitoba Hydro's Gas Supply Division as the senior gas
10 cost and hedging analyst. During my tenure in this
11 position I conducted energy market research, developed
12 the Company's annual purchase gas cost forecast,
13 managed Centra's various purchase gas cost deferral
14 accounts, research, developed, implemented, and
15 executed Centra's commodity risk management programs
16 as well as developing proposals for alternative retail
17 natural gas product offerings, such as the fixed
18 primary gas service.

19 In 2006, I assumed the po -- my current
20 position as manager of the Gas Market Analysis and
21 Administration Department in the Gas Supply Division
22 of Manitoba Hydro. Since that time, I have been
23 responsible for leading the functions for which I was
24 responsible in my immediately preceding role, as well
25 as the direct purchase function which is charged with

1 facilitating the direct sale of primary gas to end-use
2 customers by third party marketers in Manitoba.

3 I completed my Bachelor of
4 Administration degree with great distinction from
5 Athabasca University in 2004. And in 2012, I earned
6 the professional designation of certified energy risk
7 professional. I am a member of the Global Association
8 of Risk Professionals and have appeared as a witness
9 on behalf of Centra Gas and Manitoba Hydro before the
10 Public Utilities Board of Manitoba on numerous
11 occasions over the past fifteen (15) years.

12 In addition, I was al -- I have also
13 represented the interests of Centra and Manitoba
14 natural gas customers as a witness before the National
15 Energy Board of Canada. Thank you.

16 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Thank you, Mr.
17 Sanderson. Mr. Barnlund, would you please outline
18 your experience and qualifications for the Board?

19 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Yes. Thank you,
20 Mr. Czarnecki. Good morning, Board chairman, Board
21 members, representatives of the CAC, and ladies and
22 gentlemen in attendance. My name is Greg Barnlund.
23 And I'm the division manager of rates and regulatory
24 affairs in the finance and regulatory business unit
25 here at Manitoba Hydro.

1 I graduated from Red River Community
2 College in 1988 with a diploma in mechanical
3 engineering tech -- technology, and I am certified as
4 an engineering technologist in Manitoba. I began my
5 utility career at Inter-City Gas, predecessor to
6 Centra Gas, in 1989. And so I've been in the utility
7 industry for some twenty-six (26) years.

8 I was appointed to the role of division
9 manager for rates and regulatory affairs in June of
10 2013. Prior to that, I held various positions
11 throughout the organization with regards to regulatory
12 affairs, gas supply, rates, customer policy, service
13 extension policy, and industrial marketing and sales.

14 My current responsibilities include
15 overseeing the preparation of Rate Applications and
16 regulatory filings before the Public Utilities Board,
17 and for regulatory compliance matters before the
18 National Energy Board with regards to our Minell
19 pipeline subsidiary. Our division also prepares rates
20 and cost of service studies for both electric and
21 natural gas operations, and we also administer
22 business investment policy for electric operations.

23 I first testified before the Public
24 Utilities Board in 1996, and I've had the opportunity
25 to testify here on several occasions. I've also

1 appeared before the National Energy Board, and the
2 Federal Competition Tribunal. In my career, I've
3 testified to matters related to rates and rate design,
4 cost allocation, terms of service, service extension
5 policy, matters related to the competitive landscape
6 for natural gas sales here in Manitoba, and to the
7 development of western transportation service.

8 Most recently, I testified before this
9 Board in the springtime with regards to Manitoba
10 Hydro's 2014/'15 and 2015/'16 General Rate Application
11 with respect to electricity rates. In this
12 Application, I'm providing evidence on our natural gas
13 rates and on the approvals being sought, and other
14 related matters with respect to this Application.

15 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Thank you, Mr.
16 Barnlund. Mr. Chairman, just one more introduction.
17 I see Mr. Lloyd Kuczek, for the reporter it's K-U-C-Z-
18 E-K, is in the gallery, and I just wanted to
19 acknowledge his attendance. He is the vice-president
20 of customer care and energy conservation. All of the
21 three (3) gas supply in the middle report to Lloyd, so
22 he is a keen observer today, as well.

23 We are, Mr. Chairman, prepared to
24 commence with our direct evidence presentation, and I
25 for -- understand from Mr. Simonsen it should be

1 marked as Exhibit Centra-16. So we are in your hands
2 as to when you want to proceed.

3

4 --- EXHIBIT NO. CENTRA-16: Direct evidence of Centra
5 Gas

6

7 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: I just have
8 question. If either Mr. Czarnecki or Mr. Rainkie, or
9 you may just have answered my question, but I hear all
10 of the people here saying what parts they have in gas.

11 Can you just tell me: Who would have
12 overall responsibility for a decision related to
13 something in Centra Gas?

14 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Ms. Kapitany, the
15 gas side of the business is fully integrated with the
16 electric side of the business, so all of the executive
17 members of Manitoba Hydro are also executive members
18 of Centra Gas. So the functional responsibility for
19 gas supply reports to Mr. Kuczek, and -- and -- but
20 it's the same executive committee that would review
21 significant proposals, and -- and approve those
22 proposals.

23 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: So it would be
24 Mr. Kuczek then that would take the -- the various
25 roles that we've just heard about here, bring them all

1 together, and then talk about them with the executive
2 team?

3 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's correct,
4 as well as the Board as well, based on our approval
5 levels for what has to go to the executive committee
6 and the Board.

7 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: Thank you.

8 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Good morning
9 again, Mr. Chairman. I see that at least the monitors
10 are working on this side, and the big red button is
11 lite so I assume everybody has our presentation in
12 front of them, and we can commence.

13 So Centra is pleased to appear before
14 the Public Utilities Board today in support of its
15 2015/'16 Cost of Gas Rate Application. As a public
16 utility, Centra believes that it is essential to
17 clearly explain the need for rate changes to the
18 Public Utilities Board, stakeholders, and customers.
19 This public process is an important part of that
20 communication process.

21 In this Rate Application, Centra is
22 requesting approval of changes to its supplemental gas
23 transportation and distribution rates to be effective
24 November 1st, 2015. Centra is not applying to change
25 its primary gas rates at this point in time. Centra

1 will file a Primary Gas Rate Application around the
2 middle of October, as is the normal course, for
3 implementation on November 1st, 2015. And we'll file
4 combined rate impacts with the PUB at that point in
5 time. Centra is not applying to change its non-gas
6 costs in this application. That is accomplished
7 through periodic general rate applications, as the
8 financial circumstances dictate.

9 So, Mr. Chairman, my portion of the
10 presentation this morning will be uncharacteristically
11 short. The circumstances that underpin this rate
12 application are very technical in nature, to say the
13 least. But as a policy witness on the panel, I did
14 want to provide a brief overview of the corporate
15 perspective on this application and the circumstances
16 that bring us before the PUB today.

17 As was the case with the recent
18 electric general rate application, we think that it's
19 important to start at the strategic level by
20 considering Centra's mandate, which we've outlined on
21 the chart in front of us. Which is to require,
22 manage, and distribute supplies of natural gas to
23 serve Manitobans in a safe, reliable, cost-effective,
24 and environmentally appropriate manner.

25 Providing natural gas service to

1 Manitoba customers not only involves managing costs,
2 but most importantly, ensuring safe and reliable
3 service. In the absence of safe and reliable service
4 of an essential commodity such as natural gas, rates
5 become a moot point. Centra takes all aspects of its
6 mandate seriously, and by necessity needs to balance
7 all of the objectives that you see on the chart to
8 provide value to its customers.

9 It is within this context that Centra
10 makes decisions on behalf of customers as they relate
11 to customer service, gas supply, and rates. We
12 believe that these objectives are also important
13 considerations for the Public Utilities Board with the
14 respect to the rate-setting process. We are confident
15 that the evidence that Centra witnesses will provide
16 over the next few days will demonstrate that Centra
17 has been very successful in fulfilling this mandate
18 during the gas years that are under examination at
19 this rate proceeding.

20 This success will be demonstrated in
21 three (3) key ways. First, Centra has a reliable,
22 cost-effective portfolio of assets to ensure security
23 of supply, and to provide diversity to manage risks.
24 For reasons that will be elaborated on later in the
25 presentation, the characteristics of the Manitoba

1 natural gas market, and our geographic location, make
2 it an inherently challenging market to serve.

3 As such, Centra takes a long-term
4 perspective in developing its gas supply strategies,
5 in order to reliably and cost-effectively serve
6 Manitoba customers over a wide range of conditions
7 that may be experienced. A significant portion of the
8 costs in this rate application relate to the extremely
9 challenging weather and market circumstances in the
10 winter of 2013/'14. Centra's gas supply portfolio
11 successfully met these challenges on behalf of
12 customers in very difficult circumstances.

13 Second, Centra has a very experienced
14 gas supply procurement staff that have skilfully and
15 successfully maintained reliable operations to serve
16 the Manitoba market under extreme conditions. As you
17 can see from the qualifications and experience of the
18 group of gas supply professionals present here today,
19 both in the front row and the back row, Centra is
20 indeed fortunate to have staff with such a deep
21 understanding of the natural gas industry in general,
22 and the Manitoba market that they serve in particular.

23 Most importantly, I'm confident that
24 after the next few hearing days the PUB will
25 understand what we already know to be true in the

1 Corporation, that these gas supply professionals have
2 the capability to successfully design a gas supply
3 portfolio and execute operational strategies to meet
4 the challenges of the Manitoba market, and deliver on
5 Centra's mandate of providing safe and reliable
6 service three hundred and sixty-five (365) days a
7 year.

8 Third, gas rates in Manitoba are set
9 based on a reasonable, flexible, consistent, and well
10 established reg -- regulatory framework, which
11 benefits Centra's customers. Centra and the Public
12 Utilities Board use a gas cost pass-through rate-
13 setting framework that is universally accepted by gas
14 distribution utilities and regulatory bodies in North
15 America. It's a proven approach that appropriately
16 balances risk between Centra and its customers, and
17 ensures rate stability and the lowest cost to
18 customers over the long run.

19 It has worked well for Manitoba natural
20 gas ratepayers for decades, and has demonstrated the
21 flexibility to appropriately deal with circumstances
22 such as the extreme weather of 2013/'14 in order to
23 smooth rate impacts for customers.

24 The resulting customer bill impacts are
25 modest and reasonable when considering the stream --

1 extreme weather conditions and unusual market
2 circumstances that Centra faced in 2013/'14.

3 So those will be the three (3) key
4 themes I think that run through this application, sir,
5 when we look at this as a -- on a strategic
6 perspective.

7 So on an overall basis, when placed in
8 the appropriate context, the circumstances that
9 underpin this rate application are actually a good
10 news story for Manitoba natural gas customers. Centra
11 was able to meet the firm requirements of Manitoba
12 customers on some -- under some of the most
13 challenging and extreme conditions.

14 We have been able to work with the
15 Public Utilities Board and Intervenors over the last
16 number of months to find an approach to recover the
17 associated gas costs that has smoothed the rate impact
18 out to customers.

19 Centra has fulfilled its mandate and
20 continues to provide valuable service to customers,
21 and as such it is appropriate that the PUB allow full
22 recovery of the 2012/'13, 2013/'14, and 2014/'15 gas
23 costs embedded in this rate application, and that we
24 bring a close to these matters so that we can move
25 forward and focus on the challenges that lie ahead in

1 the 2015/'16 gas year and beyond.

2 So, Mr. Chairman, with those brief
3 opening comments, in a few seconds I will turn it over
4 to the rest of the panel to go through the remainder
5 of the presentation. Just to give you some way
6 finding on what we're going to do this morning, Ms.
7 Stewart will describe the challenges in serving the
8 Manitoba market and how Centra's gas supply portfolio
9 and operational strategies have and will continue to
10 be successful at beating these challenges.

11 Mr. Sanderson will provide further
12 detail on the gas cost deferral balances and the
13 2015/'16 gas costs forecast that form part of this
14 rate application, and will provide further context on
15 how PGVAs have been used in the past to successfully
16 smooth out rate impacts to customers.

17 Mr. Bardlund will outline the requested
18 approvals in the application and Centra's approach to
19 recovery of the gas costs and associated customer bill
20 impacts.

21 And I should have said at the outset,
22 Mr. Chairman, that this hearing is here obviously to
23 inform the Board on the particulars around this rate
24 application. So at any point during the presentation,
25 we would encourage Board members to stop and ask

1 questions. You don't have to save them up to the end
2 or anything like that. That's -- the purpose of the
3 presentation is to have a dialogue back and forth so
4 that there's good understanding. So we encourage the
5 Board to ask as many questions as they can.

6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Rainkie, at the
7 outset of your presentation, you mentioned some dates
8 for submissions. Could you repeat those dates for the
9 -- the cost of gas? Right at the outset you said,
10 This is the time line for your applications, please,
11 if you don't mind, please.

12 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, Sir. I was
13 just wanting to make sure it was clear in the Board's
14 mind that this application is with respect to what we
15 call non-primary gas costs. It's unfortunate we have
16 to describe things in the negative, but that's the way
17 it goes.

18 So -- and there are other -- other --
19 two (2) other pieces to the rates that we charge
20 Manitobans. One is primary gas costs, and of course
21 that's a separate process that's done on a -- on an
22 interim basis.

23 And we would expect to file, as we
24 normally do, a November 1st Primary Gas Rate
25 Application towards the middle of October. And when

1 we do that, we'll take the rate impacts from this
2 application plus the rate -- the rate impacts from the
3 Primary Gas Rate Application and combine them so that
4 the Board knows what the -- what the total impact is.

5 And, sir, if there are no further
6 questions, I'll -- I'll be here as long as the Board
7 requires me to be here. I'll pass it on to Ms.
8 Stewart if that's the case.

9 MS. LORI STEWART: Good morning again.
10 I'll walk the panel through a high-level summary of
11 our gas supply, transportation, and storage
12 arrangements, as well as the environment within which
13 we operate. And we will of course get into our
14 arrangements in much more detail tomorrow in the CSI
15 portion of the proceeding.

16 In gas supply, we internalize Centra's
17 mandate as serve the load; that's what all of our
18 activities are geared around, with the four (4)
19 planks, safe, reliable, cost-effective, and
20 environmentally appropriate.

21 A summary of our key gas portfolio
22 activities starts with long-term portfolio planning.
23 And as -- as members Gosselin and Kapitany are aware,
24 our US transportation and storage portfolio concludes
25 in 2020. And our team is already mapping out the

1 potential implications that we may encounter in the
2 post-2020 time frame. And that's an activity that Mr.
3 Kostick and myself, as well as the members of our
4 broader team, are -- are engaged in.

5 Contract negotiation and execution.
6 Everything from our enabling contracts, the industry
7 standard NAESB contract, which is the -- the standard
8 North American Standards Board format, and it defines
9 a number of commitments that the parties are making to
10 one another contractually to our longer-term portfolio
11 arrangements, our mid-term western Canada supply
12 arrangements, our seasonal or monthly contracts that
13 we enter into, as well as daily confirmations.

14 And our supply planning and operations
15 functions in a number of different time windows.
16 Everything as -- it ranges from everything to inter-
17 day, so once a gas day has commenced we have currently
18 two (2) opportunities to alter our call or nominations
19 for gas, to daily to weekend to monthly to seasonal,
20 and then our annual contracts.

21 And we're operating within our
22 contractual limitations. It's critical that our
23 traders and schedulers are always aware of what those
24 contractual limitations are and that we're
25 situationally aware that we are monitoring on a daily

1 basis any critical notices that may be issued by the
2 pipelines on which we move natural gas. That we're
3 also aware of potential regulatory developments, so
4 situationally aware in the broadest sense.

5 Another key portfolio activity is, once
6 we've assured ourselves that the load will be met, we
7 then move into efforts to mitigate the costs of our
8 fixed transportation arrangements. And that's
9 referred to as our Capacity Management Program. I may
10 refer to it as our optimization activities.

11 And it is important to understand our
12 mind set as it relates to optimization because
13 optimization of our assets is never pursued until
14 we've first assured ourselves that we can serve the
15 load. If there are excess assets after that, after
16 we've provided for the buffer we need to accommodate
17 alterations or variability in weather, then we will
18 move into optimization activities.

19 Regulatory monitoring and intervention
20 has -- the workload associated with that has increased
21 significantly given the challenges that the
22 TransCanada mainline has faced over recent years. And
23 as well, there are -- I mentioned earlier there are
24 regulatory developments that we need to be aware of
25 that are occurring at the FERC level. For example, we

1 are moving into a new world that includes an
2 additional inter-day nomination window effective April
3 the 1st, 2016. And the genesis of that was FERC's
4 mandate to better coordinate the gas and electric
5 industries as a result of the increased reliance in
6 electricity production on gas fired generation, and
7 that's a phenomenon that is occurring across North
8 America.

9 I mentioned Centra's interventions in
10 each of TransCanada's three (3) major proceedings
11 before the National Energy Board. Centra filed
12 evidence in each of those proceedings. It produced
13 witnesses, and we submitted written or oral final
14 argument.

15 And the last key gas portfolio
16 activity, which again continues to grow in terms of
17 the effort that we need in order to ensure compliance
18 are all of the authorizations and permits that we must
19 hold, as well as the reporting obligations that
20 accompany those permits.

21 Given that our asset portfolio spans
22 both Canada and the United States, we have export and
23 import authorizations that we need to ensure are in
24 place with both the National Energy Board as well as
25 the Department of Energy in the United States. Given

1 our liquids extraction arrangement, we now as well are
2 permitted by the Alberta Energy Regulator in terms of
3 exports.

4 And we provide monthly reporting to the
5 National Energy Board, the Department -- the
6 Department of Energy, the Alberta Energy Regulator,
7 the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, as well as
8 US customs and border protection in terms of our
9 movement across the US border.

10 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: Ms. Stewart,
11 could you just say briefly, you mentioned the new FERC
12 regulation that's coming in place on April 1st, 2016.
13 What if any implications will that have for the cost
14 of gas as it relates to this hearing?

15 MS. LORI STEWART: From a -- from a
16 dollar perspective, it is likely that the workdays of
17 our traders and schedules will need to shift in order
18 to accommodate what is a later nomination window
19 intra-day.

20 But from -- from a cost perspective in
21 terms of not the operation cost but the actual assets
22 that -- that are in place, we're not anticipating any
23 cost impacts associated with assets. It's more a
24 function of, How do we re-work our operations to
25 ensure access to that third intra-day nomination

1 window.

2

3

(BRIEF PAUSE)

4

5

MS. LORI STEWART: Mr. Rainkie

6 mentioned that I will walk through the challenges in

7 serving the Manitoba market, and we'll start with

8 weather.

9

Weather in Manitoba is both extreme, as

10 we're all well aware, as well as variable. And it is

11 variable in all of the time windows within which we're

12 required to operate. Weather in Manitoba is more

13 uncertain, and more volatile than the weather in any

14 of the other major markets served by TransCanada.

15

You see that the steepest load curve is

16 represented by the red bar in this chart, and the red

17 bar is Manitoba followed closely thereafter by

18 Saskatchewan. Manitoba has the highest degree of

19 seasonal variation in heating requirements due to

20 seasonal weather patterns. We also experience the

21 greatest uncertainty in terms of weather, both on an

22 annual as well as a daily basis.

23

This next table shows total annual

24 heating degree days for Manitoba, and a variety of

25 other market regions served by TransCanada for a

1 normal year, as well as for the warmest year and a
2 coldest year. Manitoba weather exhibits both the
3 largest absolute amount of spread in traditional
4 heating degree days, as well as the largest relative
5 range in traditional heating degree days.

6 In terms of our operations and supply
7 planning requirements, day-to-day volatility in demand
8 is actually more important than annual uncertainty.
9 Our planning must account for changes in day-to-day
10 weather to ensure that the proper volume of gas is
11 available to meet demand, so that the utility is not
12 generating pipeline imbalance fees; and so that we're
13 operating as a responsible shipper on the pipelines on
14 which we move gas.

15 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Ms. Stewart, when
16 you get information for -- for weather, how far into
17 the future does your forecasting go?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: On a daily basis
19 we're looking at -- typically we're looking at three
20 (3) forecasts, and assessing the degree of consensus
21 amongst the forecasters. We like to see consensus,
22 but unfortunately that is not always the case. And so
23 that's, in the short-term, what we're assessing as
24 well as going back into our databank of history, which
25 allows us to try to replicate the day that is being

1 forecast.

2 Around things like the degree of cloud
3 cover can significantly influence the extent to which
4 effective heating degree days can occur. What is the
5 wind chill that's forecast? So there are a number of
6 -- of factors that our schedulers and load forecasters
7 are looking at in the short-term. We do -- we do
8 assess longer term forecasts, but the extent to which
9 we rely on them is reduced, the greater out in time
10 that the forecast is related to.

11 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Do you -- what --
12 what range do you get your -- your forecasts for? A
13 day in the future, a week in the future, a month, a
14 year?

15 MS. LORI STEWART: The -- the
16 forecasts that we look at in the long-term will be,
17 for example, we have access today to forecasts that
18 are outlooking the upcoming winter. So that would be
19 generally the extent to which we will have a long-term
20 forecast, will be for the winter ahead.

21 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Do you -- what's the
22 reliability of those? Do -- do you have -- do you
23 have statistics, or -- on -- on the reliability of the
24 forecasts you're getting in the short, medium, and
25 longer term?

1 MS. LORI STEWART: I would suggest
2 that the reliability is very questionable for long-
3 term forecasts. An example of that the long-term
4 forecasters, heading into 2013/'14 winter, their
5 forecast was for a normal winter. So the -- the long-
6 term forecasts are wrong a far greater percentage than
7 they're right.

8 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: So -- so I -- I hear
9 you that they were wrong in that year, because they --
10 they said it was going to be a normal year and, in --
11 in fact, it wasn't.

12 But in general, with the statistics
13 that you're getting, how reliable have they been? We
14 know that year they were off, but how much can you
15 rely upon it? So when you're getting forecasting, and
16 you're buying gas, how much are you able to rely on
17 what the forecasters are telling you?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: The -- well, in the
19 long-term we're always planning for the range of
20 potential market requirements that -- that our
21 historical data in -- informs us of, as well as using
22 an optimization model to generate random weather
23 outlooks, or scenarios that may occur. So in the
24 long-term we cannot rely on a weather forecast to plan
25 this winter.

1 What we have to do is plan for the
2 potential range of market requirements that we expect
3 could be experienced in the shorter term. So if we're
4 looking at today's forecast for tomorrow, then
5 certainly as we close in time to something in the very
6 immediate term, the -- the degree of confidence around
7 the forecast improves significantly.

8 THE CHAIRPERSON: So let's -- let's
9 take that back now to a situation where, you know,
10 you're -- you're looking at the winter. It's supposed
11 to be a normal winter. November, you've locked in
12 your supply stack for November, and all of a sudden
13 you start seeing the weather changing.

14 So what's your reaction? You're sort
15 of seeing -- well, the forecast is not being realized.
16 It's getting a lot colder than we expected. Then
17 what? What do you do?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: We will already be
19 positioned to serve the potential range of market
20 requirements that could be experienced. We cannot
21 rely on a forecast of winter which is a long-term
22 weather forecast. We cannot rely on that to design
23 our portfolio.

24 Our portfolio design is premised on
25 what is the actual range of weather that we may

1 experience. And we're planned to serve the coldest,
2 and we're also planned to serve the warmest.

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. So you
4 couldn't predict -- you didn't predict the -- the
5 '13/'14 weather based on what you just said, couldn't
6 tell because they'd forecasted normal.

7 So we start the -- start the -- start
8 into November, and then we get a very cold December,
9 extremely cold December, which was beyond your model
10 expected range, if I understand you correctly.

11 Had you predicted -- had you predicted
12 the very cold winter? I mean, you -- you said you --
13 you established the supply based on the range that you
14 would expect. So if we get a winter that's beyond the
15 range -- tell me if I'm wrong or I'm -- correct me if
16 I'm not -- I'm not right.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 MS. LORI STEWART: It sounds like
21 you're seeking to understand, as actual weather starts
22 to be realized within a winter time frame, how do we
23 respond to that.

24 And so as we -- as we move forward
25 within winter, we've got a -- a one hundred and fifty-

1 one (151) day winter season where we have access to
2 storage. And each day that transpires, it expires
3 under us, we see what our storage pulls were, we're --
4 we're monitoring the extent to which winter is being
5 realized relative to normal.

6 That's the forecast that Mr.
7 Sanderson's team prepares. In the real world,
8 however, we're prepared to serve the -- the range of
9 extremes around that normal forecast.

10 And as far as how winter may be
11 unfolding, even into the end of November and the end
12 of December, the potential range in the remaining
13 extent of winter, we've still got three (3) months out
14 of five (5) left in our winter season.

15 And we've seen occasions where the rest
16 of winter can simply disappear. You may have a cold
17 November, a cold December, and then winter in essence
18 has gone away. And as a result, then we're set -- set
19 up to -- to address that scenario.

20 The scenario in 2013/'14 was one where
21 there -- first of all, it was third coldest winter
22 experience within Manitoba in the fifty-five (55)
23 years of -- of history that we have on file.

24 So within our weather records, we were
25 already set up and positioned to respond to winters

1 that were colder than what we experienced in 2013/'14.
2 There's no doubt it was an extreme occurrence, and it
3 was the coldest winter in North America in thirty-two
4 (32) years of recorded history.

5 And so that starts to have the knock-on
6 effects when the entire continent is cold in terms of
7 continental demand for natural gas, continental
8 storage inventories, and the -- and the way those
9 start to effect commodity prices when we're in an
10 extraordinarily high-demand scenario.

11 But within -- but within Manitoba, we
12 have occasions that are colder marginally than
13 2013/'14, and they're embedded in our models that are
14 -- are pushing us to design to the potential range.

15 That's -- in operations, on the
16 physical side of the business, Mr. Sanderson's normal
17 year forecast is of interest. But as soon as we're
18 stepping into the real world we have to be prepared to
19 serve the range. Does -- does that help you?

20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yes, it does help
21 me. I think I heard you say that the range you -- we
22 -- the range we experienced you had predicted -- you
23 had planned for, the range of weather that we
24 experienced during that winter you had planned for
25 prior to the winter.

1 And so you -- the range that you
2 planned for was well within the experience that we
3 lived during that winter?

4 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, we had planned
5 for within our planning the experience of 2013/'14 in
6 terms of seasonal requirement for natural gas was
7 within our models.

8 THE CHAIRPERSON: So the followup
9 question then becomes: If it was within your model,
10 you would have had plenty of gas to deal with the
11 weather?

12 MS. LORI STEWART: And -- and we did
13 have sufficient natural gas to -- to serve our load
14 throughout 2013/'14.

15 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: And, Ms.
16 Stewart, you said that there was a hundred and fifty-
17 one (151) days worth of storage, and so that would
18 have been the case in the winter of '13/'14. And was
19 that storage completely -- access completely used
20 during that winter?

21 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, we very
22 actively managed our storage inventory levels
23 throughout the winter of 2013/'14. What we want to do
24 is ensure that we have access to our maximum daily
25 deliverability out of storage. We're wanting to

1 extend the time to which we have access to that
2 maximum daily deliverability.

3 We're also wanting to ensure that we
4 don't churn through our storage inventory in the first
5 half of the winter such that we're set with no access
6 to storage during the latter part of the winter as it
7 unfolds.

8 So we actively manage our storage
9 inventory levels every year. And we actually withdrew
10 our last molecule of gas out of storage on the one
11 hundred and fifty-first (151st) day of winter, on
12 March 31st.

13 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: So -- so I guess
14 where I'm getting confused, and maybe this will come
15 out in the next couple of days, is, to the extent that
16 it appeared an -- an aberrant year statistically
17 weather wise, and you say it was planned for and we
18 had the storage for it, then why did the result turn
19 out so different? Why did the result in terms of the
20 bottom line for Centra Gas turn out so different and
21 we're even talking about recovering on -- on a loss?

22 MS. LORI STEWART: At the most basic
23 level, we are in the market buying supplemental gas.
24 And supplemental gas purchases, the number of millions
25 of GJs of supplemental gas that we may be purchasing

1 given the potential range and annual requirement of
2 our market is significant.

3 So the first driver was weather was
4 causing us to purchase far more gigajoules of gas.
5 But most importantly, the -- the difference between
6 the price paid for those molecules of gas relative to
7 forecast result in a deferral balance.

8 And I just described the fact that in
9 North America it was the coldest winter in thirty-two
10 (32) years, and as a result, you have the entire North
11 American market chasing the marginal molecule of
12 natural gas. We are in an extraordinarily high-demand
13 scenario. And some of Centra's purchases -- I mean,
14 we are a swing market. They cannot be base loaded
15 into our market because, in large part, we would -- we
16 would be exposed to significant take or pay
17 obligations.

18 So we are buying based on a daily
19 index, not a monthly index. We're a swing market.
20 And as a result, we're in the market buying spot gas
21 ju -- along with everyone else.

22 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: And what you've just
23 described is what I understood -- the latter comments
24 is what I understood was going on. You had to buy it
25 in the marketplace. The marketplace was changing

1 because of North American demands. That's what I
2 understood.

3 But your comment that -- that you did
4 plan for it, there was plenty of supply, I'm a little
5 confused on that because to the extent that you
6 planned for it -- to the extent that I understood
7 there's plenty of supply and you -- and -- and you
8 planned for the abhorrent weather, how could it have
9 been off?

10 MS. LORI STEWART: The -- the
11 difference is between planning the assets to get the
12 commodity to your market. So we have to ensure that
13 we have assets in place, given our reliability
14 mandate, in order to move commodity. Commodity is not
15 produced here in Manitoba. It's produced afar. We're
16 buying out of a number of supply hubs. We're buying
17 out of Alberta. We may be buying commodity in
18 Michigan and Chicago.

19 So when I talk about needing to plan
20 for the range of potential market requirements that
21 will be experienced, that means having assets in place
22 to meet your peak day, your peak season, or conversely
23 an extraordinarily warm scenario where we still are
24 positioned to serve the warmest or to serve the
25 coldest.

1 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: The -- the --

2 MS. LORI STEWART: But in terms of
3 actually buying commodity, we cannot escape some
4 exposure to daily spot markets given that we're a
5 swing market. Heading into the winter, Centra doesn't
6 know whether it's going to end up consuming its all
7 time low forecast of natural gas, or its all time
8 high. So --

9 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: But -- but
10 reliability has two (2) elements to it. There's --
11 and -- and that's one (1) of the four (4) pillars.
12 Reliability has -- has a side of supply, but it has a
13 supply of cost. And what I'm hearing is that you -- a
14 lot of work is put into reliability on the supply
15 side, but how do we deal with reliability of costs?

16 Because what you've said is you've --
17 you've anticipated the range of weather which means
18 that you're going to have enough supply for that
19 range, but what about the range on the cost side?
20 Like -- because that's a variable, too, according to
21 the markets.

22 MS. LORI STEWART: When we model our
23 portfolio, there are outlier years within our model
24 results. Given the range of weather in Manitoba,
25 there is no escaping unless you're going to contract

1 on an annual basis for commodity as well as assets in
2 order to secure your price as well as your
3 transportation path to your market.

4 We could do that, but the structural
5 increase in our annual costs would be significant --

6 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Can you speak to
7 that?

8 MS. LORI STEWART: -- and in --

9 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Can you speak to
10 that? What does that mean? The annual cost in stru -
11 - what -- what would be -- how would that come about?

12 MS. LORI STEWART: So one way to
13 protect access -- for example the suggestion is: How
14 can we secure the price of the commodity paid? Well,
15 even hedging can't solve that problem for us because
16 you can't hedge a swing supply. You can only hedge an
17 amount that you're saying, I'm going -- I'm certain
18 that I will need this amount of gas coming to my
19 market.

20 That portion of your supply you could
21 use a financial instrument to hedge the price.
22 However, that's not where -- where you from time to
23 time experience increases from in -- from a commodity
24 perspective. It's around the daily purchase in a spot
25 market in a high-demand scenario.

1 And how could you go about that? I
2 guess you could structure firm annual assets at the
3 level of your peak.

4 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: M-hm.

5 MS. LORI STEWART: And you could move
6 baseload, or take or pay levels, to your market at tho
7 -- that commodity would come into your market every
8 day, and in most days you would be selling gas because
9 you're long and you would be selling at a loss.

10 THE CHAIRPERSON: So I just want to
11 make sure. Leaving aside the -- the issue around
12 price, I -- you know, I'm trying to understand the
13 supply situation you're in.

14 So you -- you've planned for the --
15 you've planned for the worst, obviously, but you have
16 to go in and buy the gas to address the peaks. Is
17 that -- is that what causes you to go into the
18 marketplace when you know you have enough supply of --
19 to last you the winter?

20 Would -- would -- there's a disconnect
21 in our minds between why you're buying gas in the
22 marketplace when you -- you said at the outset you've
23 got plenty of supply.

24 So can you explain that piece to us?

25 MS. LORI STEWART: I'm going to

1 advance forward, and -- and demonstrate using a
2 visual.

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. That would be
4 great.

5 MS. LORI STEWART: Okay?

6 THE CHAIRPERSON: Yeah.

7 MS. LORI STEWART: I'll come back to
8 where I am in the presentation. Oh, here it is. It's
9 up next. So this visual is -- is meant to demonstrate
10 the -- the load factor that is experienced. And we --
11 we haven't talked about that yet, but for the record,
12 load factor meaning the percentage ratio of average
13 load to peak load. And in Manitoba given that we're
14 predominantly space heating, and we're extraordinarily
15 weather dependent, we have a very low sales load
16 factor. The load factor at which natural gas is
17 consumed within our market is only 34 percent.

18 And this is an important relationship
19 between when -- when we talk about load factor,
20 because the higher the load factor the lower the unit
21 cost of transportation. So if I was serving a market
22 that had a processing load, it was a market of a
23 single large industrial plant like Koch in -- a
24 fertilizer company in Brandon, where day in day out
25 Koch burns a certain volume of natural gas. And

1 they're using it for processing. They're not really
2 subject to heating variation. Then their load factor
3 would be very close to 100 percent. The only reason
4 for variation around that would be because of a plant
5 disruption on the day. So their load for -- factor
6 might -- might wend down a -- a wee bit from there.

7 Centra's sales load factor of the
8 market that it's serving, that 34 percent, you see
9 that represented in the solid red line. So that's our
10 typical overall average Manitoba sales consumption
11 load factor given a normal year. But the dotted lines
12 around it are the range of experience that Centra must
13 be positioned to serve. And remember that
14 relationship where the lower the load factor you're
15 serving, the higher the unit cost of your
16 transportation.

17 So what Centra does is in an effort to
18 strive that theoretical perfect world of a 100 percent
19 load factor, we're layering in assets that allow us to
20 improve our sales load factor to the degree possible.
21 And we're able to -- and this is a twenty-two (22)
22 year history that Mr. Sanderson's prepared -- we're
23 able to shift our 34 percent sales load factor up to
24 70 percent. And that's the -- the blue line that
25 you're looking at there.

1 So you see how the actions that we're
2 taking with our asset portfolio are designed to smooth
3 out that extreme load curve from a transportation
4 perspective. And we're positioned in the commodity
5 markets to -- we've got -- we've got access to a
6 number of -- of hubs, but when we're -- we look at
7 that red line and you see the variation there in terms
8 of natural gas being consumed, you can imagine the
9 challenge with -- with committing in advance to what
10 level of commodity will be used in the marketplace.
11 We are a swing market. It's a function of weather.
12 It's a function of a space heating load, and we can't
13 alter that.

14 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: Could you just
15 say again what the steps are that you take, or how you
16 move from that 34 percent to a 70 percent that you
17 just referenced?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: The -- the number 1
19 contributor to our ability to improve that purchase
20 load factor, and increase it from 34 percent to 70
21 percent, is contracting for storage.

22 So storage is what allows us to -- in
23 summer months, when the market is using very little
24 natural gas, it allows us to flow more units of
25 commodity through our -- what -- our otherwise empty

1 transportation capacity. And we flow commodity on
2 that path into storage during all seven (7) of our --
3 our summer months.

4 So that improves the amount of units
5 that are flowing through your pipeline all summer, and
6 it also improves the extent of transportation capacity
7 that we would need to serve our peak day because we're
8 able to pull gas out of storage in order to meet the
9 peak.

10 And, you know, a peak day, roughly you
11 can think of it as -- as a half a million units. And
12 storage is contributing on a daily basis 40 percent of
13 that during the winter months, a little more than 40
14 percent, two hundred and fifteen thousand (215,000)
15 out of roughly five hundred thousand (500,000) units.

16 So storage is the -- the number one
17 driver for -- that allows us to improve our purchase
18 load factor relative to what our market is without
19 that activity.

20 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: And are there
21 other factors? Are there other steps that you take to
22 improve that percentage? And if any of this is CSI,
23 just let me know.

24 MS. LORI STEWART: I -- I think I
25 would have to -- it starts to get into the strategies

1 that we deploy. So I'd prefer to -- to wait on that
2 until tomorrow.

3 THE CHAIRPERSON: So in general terms,
4 if you -- oh, go ahead. Are you done?

5 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: I was just
6 going to ask -- I was also going to ask you about risk
7 mitigation. There must be a risk mitigation strategy
8 that you have in place.

9 And, Mr. Sanderson, maybe this is more
10 your area, but there must be a risk assessment that
11 you do around this and then mitigation strategies that
12 you put in place. And I'm wondering if you're going
13 to be talking about that today, or if that is again
14 CSI that we'll be hearing about.

15 MS. LORI STEWART: What will follow in
16 my presentation are both high-level portfolio
17 strategies as well as operational strategies. So I
18 think, at the level at which we can converse about
19 those topics, we're about to -- to get into those. If
20 you could see whether or not, after I've walked
21 through those, whether your question is addressed.

22 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: If we ever let
23 you get there.

24 MS. LORI STEWART: Okay.

25 THE CHAIRPERSON: But -- but that's

1 speaking in general terms. Let's look at that --
2 let's look at that graph, Diana, please. So that
3 dotted line up there represents the shortfall that you
4 have for that particular season, right?

5 I mean, you -- you -- the red line
6 would represent what you've planned for. The dotted
7 line represents what actually happened?

8 MS. LORI STEWART: This is -- it's a
9 great opportunity to clarify. What we plan for are
10 the two (2) dotted lines. So we do not plan a
11 portfolio for an average or normal year experience.

12 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay.

13 MS. LORI STEWART: Our exposure in
14 that case would be significant. What we plan for is
15 the range of potential market requirements that we
16 could experience.

17 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Having said
18 that, why are you in the marketplace buying
19 supplemental gas? I'm trying to understand why you're
20 in there every day buying supplemental gas given that
21 you've planned for a very cold winter already.

22

23 (BRIEF PAUSE)

24

25 MS. LORI STEWART: I'll -- I'll try to

1 frame this in a different way. We don't have the
2 ability to pre-purchase commodity for the upper range
3 of experience. What would we do with that natural gas
4 if it was coming to our market at the beginning of
5 November?

6 You don't know whether or not you're
7 going to see or experience the upper dotted line or
8 the lower dotted line. And that is truly the case.
9 At the beginning of winter, we have no idea which of
10 those experiences or where in between those dotted
11 lines our market will consume natural gas.

12 So from -- from our perspective, there
13 is no way, other than committing at -- at a baseload
14 level, to take or pay volumes at the upper range of
15 that experience, which would have us selling natural
16 gas off in the market at a loss on most days out of
17 most winters.

18 So economically, that strategy doesn't
19 make sense for ratepayers. It's far more economical
20 for ratepayers to have a one (1) in twenty (20) year
21 experience like 2013/'14 where, yes, their commodity
22 costs were greater than forecast because we were in
23 the market buying in a very high-demand scenario.

24 But what follows on that is that there
25 -- there should be, on an expected basis, those

1 eighteen (18) or nineteen (19) out of twenty (20)
2 experiences that follow where there either isn't a
3 need for supplemental gas purchases or a very minimal
4 -- minimal need for supplemental gas purchases. And
5 that's your exposure to the supplemental gas market.
6 2013/'14 was a one (1) in twenty (20)
7 year event.

8 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. You can see
9 what we're struggling with here at the panel level.
10 We're trying to understand why -- you -- you know, we
11 understand -- at least I understand your asset
12 position here. You -- you've -- you know, you've --
13 this describes your asset position, why you have
14 established transportation and so on to support the
15 load.

16 But there was another component going
17 on here which was you were buying gas every day during
18 that period. And we're trying to understand why is it
19 you're buying gas during that period if -- if you had
20 already planned?

21 And I think there's a disconnect
22 between -- you're suggesting planned represents the
23 blue. We're thinking planned represents the top of
24 that dotted line, the red dotted line.

25 MR. NEIL KOSTICK: I'll jump in here

1 to try to put some perspective around the discussion.
2 Obviously one (1) way to mitigate the amount of
3 purchasing you have to make in the winter is your
4 storage gas.

5 So we have a very large storage
6 contract with ANR, and I'm going to be careful not to
7 go into anything. CSI here, and if there are things
8 of that nature, we can talk about it tomorrow as well.

9 But we are one (1) of the largest
10 storage holders on the ANR system in Michigan. That
11 is a huge storage system in Michigan, and we are one
12 (1) of the largest storage holders.

13 So we make very good use of gas
14 purchased in summer, with -- withdraw it in winter,
15 and we're protected from price spikes in the winter
16 with that approach.

17 But the fact is we do still need to buy
18 gas in winter. And we're not aware of any LDC or gas
19 utility that doesn't buy any gas in winter. So
20 regardless of how much storage they hold, there is a
21 certain component of purchases that do have to happen
22 in the winter.

23 So -- and we know that this is the case
24 both to the west of us and to the east of us. We know
25 that Ontario LDCs hold a lot of storage in the

1 southern Ontario area. They also bought a tremendous
2 amount of gas throughout the winter, including late
3 winter when prices were very high.

4 In addition -- in addition to that, to
5 the west of us in Saskatchewan, the Saskatchewan LDC
6 has a tremendous amount of storage within the
7 province. And in normal circumstances, they can rely
8 on their storage gas for much of their winter needs.

9 But our understanding is that, in
10 '13/'14 winter, given how extreme it was, even the
11 Saskatchewan LDC had to do a fair bit of buying in
12 winter. There's no escaping it.

13 We're not aware of any LDC that doesn't
14 have to make purchases in winter in order to
15 supplement their storage withdrawals. So that's some
16 perspective around the issue, I -- I hope.

17 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Ms. -- Ms. Stewart
18 is -- is desc -- has described that if you -- if you
19 buy, you -- you commit to the volume and you don't
20 need the volume, then you've got to sell it back into
21 the marketplace at a loss.

22 Why would you have to sell it back in
23 the marketplace? Why couldn't you just keep it in
24 storage?

25 MR. NEIL KOSTICK: The -- the issue

1 becomes, if you're buying gas in the winter, if you're
2 in an extreme environment like we were in '13/'14,
3 you're buying that gas at a very high price.

4 And whether you're able to put it into
5 storage or not, you're -- you're going to ultimately
6 be burying that cost. And depending on where you
7 purchase it, we're not able to dump it into storage.

8 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: But that's only to
9 the extent that you're buying it in the spot market.
10 Had you committed to it because you know -- what I
11 understood is you plan for the high and the low.

12 To the extent that you plan for the
13 high and you buy sufficient volume in order to -- to
14 cover the high range on that chart, why not cover --
15 or could you explain why not -- why did you have the
16 volume for the high range and -- and not buy it in the
17 spot -- commit yourself to buy it, and then you -- you
18 know what your prices are, and don't sell it back into
19 the market if you don't need it?

20

21 (BRIEF PAUSE)

22

23 MS. LORI STEWART: If we were putting
24 in assets, like, transportation capacity to move the
25 gas from wherever you were buying it, and then

1 additional storage capacity at a level to accommodate
2 what -- your one (1) in twenty (20) year experience,
3 that's not an economic course of action for
4 ratepayers. Nineteen (19) out of twenty (20) years
5 they will end up paying far more for fixed assets than
6 are necessary.

7 So we -- we can't dump more gas into
8 storage without contracting for additional storage
9 capacity. And in all of the years that follow, in
10 those eighteen (18) or nineteen (19) years out of
11 twenty (20) where you don't require that storage
12 capacity, your long assets, you'll recover pennies on
13 the dollar relative to those assets and our ratepayers
14 will end up with a much higher cost portfolio than is
15 required.

16 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: And it's the storage
17 issue that's causing that?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: It's storage. It's
19 transportation capacity to get commodity to storage.
20 So we would have to contract for transportation at a
21 higher level in terms of contract demand than -- than
22 we currently have in place. We fully utilize our
23 storage facility at present. We ensure that at the
24 start of the winter it is completely filled and ready
25 to go to serve our needs, but the issue is one (1) of

1 a tradeoff.

2 And in order to protect against rate
3 volatility in the one (1) in twenty (20) year
4 experience, the tradeoff for that is structurally
5 increasing costs for ratepayers in the eighteen (18)
6 or nineteen (29) years where those assets will not be
7 required because we don't have the luxury of knowing
8 when that will occur. That's the -- the -- that's the
9 uncertainty.

10 THE CHAIRPERSON: So I just want to
11 follow up on what Mr. Kostick said. You expect to buy
12 gas in the wintertime. You normally buy gas in the
13 wintertime. I mean, you have a storage portfolio.
14 You buy gas in the wintertime. What happened in
15 '13/'14 is the weather was much more extreme, so you
16 ended up having to buy a lot more gas than you
17 normally would and at prices that were far higher than
18 we'd experienced in previous years.

19 I mean, that - summarize at the very
20 level, that's what's happened right on the gas side?

21 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct.

22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Now, you are
23 buying gas -- during this period, you're buying gas --
24 I understand from the evidence, you're buying gas
25 daily. You're buying gas for delivery in a few months

1 time -- or a few weeks time rather. I mean, that's
2 constantly going on throughout this period?

3 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct.

4 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. And so the
5 storage portfolio optimization you're doing requires
6 you to -- to tailor your supplemental gas purchases to
7 the evolution of your portfolio, as I understand it.
8 In other words, some days you can pull more out of
9 that storage than other days, so the balance would
10 have to be supplied from supplemental gas?

11 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct. We
12 have a fixed amount of natural gas in storage. And
13 what we're doing is actively managing that such that
14 we have some protection against supplemental gas
15 purchases throughout the entire hundred and fifty-one
16 (151) day season.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 THE CHAIRPERSON: It'll be the right
21 time to take a break. Let's take ten (10) minutes.
22 Thank you.

23

24 --- Upon recessing at 10:30 a.m.

25 --- Upon resuming at 10:45 a.m.

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Kostick, I think
2 that the panel members are getting it finally. But if
3 you want to -- if you want to speak to the issue that
4 we've been addressing go ahead, but otherwise, you can
5 go straight to your presentation.

6 MS. LORI STEWART: If we could call up
7 Appendix 3.2 of Centra's Application, I'll -- I'll --
8 oh, I'm sorry, that -- that's CSI. I can't do that.
9 But I can do that tomorrow. So we'll have a look at
10 that, and I think -- I think that's part of the -- the
11 difficulty here, is not -- not crossing the line.

12 So moving on in terms of the challenges
13 that Centra faces, its mandate to serve translates
14 into: We -- we need to be able to respond to load
15 variability, and we also need to be able to meet our
16 peak firm demand. And those two (2) things -- an
17 example of being able to respond to load variability,
18 here is a real life example from a couple of months
19 ago where the load to serve on May 16th was 50,000 GJs
20 per day, and the load to serve on May 17th was 140,000
21 GJs per day.

22 So there's a real life example of the
23 day to day load variation that we can experience, and
24 perhaps that as well will -- will inform your thinking
25 about our ability to pre-purchase commodity because

1 this is the type of variation and the risk that we
2 have in terms of pre-purchasing commodity.

3 Our last challenges are geographic
4 location. And we've got a map in front of you of the
5 TransCanada mainline system. And over to the left-
6 hand side you've got a red arrow pointing to Empress,
7 which is a receipt and delivery point at the
8 Alberta/Saskatchewan border. It's the commencement of
9 the TransCanada mainline. And the other red arrow is
10 pointing to Emerson.

11 So you'll hear those words often
12 throughout the proceeding whether or not we're talking
13 about our contracts from Empress to the load centre,
14 or Emerson to the load centre, and the load centre you
15 can notionally think about that as Winnipeg.

16 So one of our geographic challenges is
17 the fact that we're captive to the mainline. Not a
18 molecule of gas moves onto Centra's distribution
19 centre -- or distribution system without first having
20 moved on the TransCanada mainline. And secondly, in
21 terms of geographic location we have -- we don't have
22 access to local storage, which is certainly
23 preferable.

24 If you can have your storage site
25 situated as close as possible to your load centre,

1 that would -- that would reduce the need for
2 transportation contracts to connect storage with your
3 market centre. And it also may allow better access to
4 responding to that variation that we can experience
5 day over day. The closer your storage facility is to
6 your market centre the better, in our world. We don't
7 have that benefit. Our -- our storage is, of course,
8 situated in Michigan.

9 In terms of high-level portfolio
10 strategies, we've -- we've already talked about
11 strategy one (1), improving the purchase load factor,
12 and thus the unit cost of our transportation. And the
13 primary way we do that is with seasonal storage in
14 Michigan.

15 Increasing our takes all summer when
16 our market does not have a very high demand for
17 natural gas, improving the number of volumes that are
18 moving through our capacity during the summer months,
19 and then we flip over into the withdrawal season out
20 of storage and because of our access to -- to 15.5 PJs
21 of natural gas, that allows us to hold less
22 transportation during the winter months when we need
23 to be able to range up to our peak.

24 Another strategy is to optimize the
25 utilization of higher cost assets. And so given

1 what's in our asset portfolio, we are -- we are
2 maximizing the use of our long-haul, mainline, firm
3 transportation capacity from Empress. If I move back
4 to the map you can see that the distance of haul from
5 Empress to the load centre is significantly longer
6 than the distance of haul from Emerson to the load
7 centre. And the transportation rates are -- are
8 priced accordingly.

9 We're evaluating cost-effectiveness
10 over the long-term. So when we're designing a
11 portfolio we're not attempting to design for one (1)
12 perfect year. We're designing over -- using twenty
13 (20) years of actual weather history. And then we're
14 generating random weather patterns around that actual
15 history that we have, in order to ensure that we
16 understand the range of requirements that must be met.

17 Other portfolio strategies are ensuring
18 the diversity of supply hubs from which we're
19 purchasing commodity. So we purchase natural gas
20 commodity at AECO, at Empress, at Emerson, at
21 Michigan, and at Jolliet in the Chicago area. We're
22 ensuring transportation path diversity, so we have a
23 forward-haul contract from Western Canada, and a back-
24 haul contract from Michigan.

25 And we're embedding both reliability

1 and operational flexibility. And we do that by way of
2 our storage contract. We have a swing component of
3 our western Canadian supply contract. We have
4 supplemental gas swing arrangements. And when I --
5 when I use that term that -- an example of that is
6 where we have the right to call zero GJs of gas on the
7 day. Or we have the right to call twenty thousand
8 (20,000) on the day.

9 And a -- a counter-party commits to
10 provide us with that optionality in the arrangement,
11 and the use of a light night nomination window
12 providing us with one (1) more opportunity to alter
13 our takes out of storage and thus reduce our exposure
14 to pipeline balancing fees. These swing components,
15 when I talk about the swing component --

16 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Excuse me. Could
17 you just explain that late night nomination window? I
18 don't know that phrase.

19 MS. LORI STEWART: Sure. Within the
20 gas day at present there are four (4) nomination
21 windows associated with it. Two (2) of the nomination
22 windows are day ahead. So if I'm talking about the
23 gas day that starts at 9:00 a.m. tomorrow morning,
24 there are two (2) nomination windows today where we
25 submit our first estimate of how much gas will be

1 burned tomorrow. If it's tomorrow, so Tuesday, 9:00
2 a.m., until Wednesday 9:00 a.m. is the gas day in
3 question.

4 So today our schedulers will be
5 submitting their first estimate to the pipelines of
6 how much gas they need for tomorrow. They have
7 another opportunity at the end of the day today to
8 correct that, to make adjustments based on what's
9 happening in our market, based on what our T-service
10 customers are doing, based on the hourly SCADA reads
11 that are coming to them informing of how much gas is
12 being consumed relative to their outlook.

13 Then once the gas day has commenced
14 tomorrow, there are two (2) more opportunities to
15 adjust as the day is proceeding in real time. Again
16 they are using their hourly feeds to alter their
17 estimates of how much natural gas will be consumed
18 within the market by the end of that gas day.

19 During the winter months we have access
20 to a third nomination windows. And our schedulers
21 come on shift in the middle of the night. They work
22 from 11:00 p.m. till 2:00 a.m., in order to have one
23 (1) last look at the market, at what's being consumed.
24 And then they make a further nomination adjustment
25 that's effective at 5:00 a.m.

1 So it allows us to optimize our
2 balancing fees on the pipelines because they're able
3 to tweak one (1) more time based at that 5:00 a.m.
4 effective window.

5 When I -- when I see these options that
6 we -- we use or strategies that we use to embed both
7 reliability as well as operational flexibility, two
8 (2) of them are talking about swing components where
9 we have a swing component in our western Canadian
10 supply contract or we have supplemental gas swing
11 arrangements with counterparties where the
12 counterparty is committing to us to allow us the
13 option to call nothing or to call at the maximum level
14 of the swing arrangement.

15 The -- the planning that we do is -- is
16 in terms of planning around the range of potential
17 market requirements. We're putting in place the
18 transportation capacity to ensure that we have the
19 ability to move gas to the market.

20 But any of these swing components from
21 a commodity per -- perspective are indexed to a daily
22 index, a spot index for natural gas, because the very
23 nature of the swing arrangement is we don't know in
24 advance whether we will need any natural gas.

25 And these are -- are very important

1 components of our portfolio because we may need zero
2 or we may need at the maximum level. But swing --
3 swing arrangements by their nature provide exposure to
4 a daily index or a spot price.

5 So the transportation assets are
6 sitting there at the ready, and they're designed to
7 ensure that we can meet the range of potential market
8 requirements. But if the commodity -- commodity
9 purchase is indexed to a daily index, then you will
10 pay the spot price.

11 THE CHAIRPERSON: Do you have to pay
12 for the -- do you have to pay for the -- the
13 transportation ahead of time? If you have a swing
14 arrangement for supplemental gas, are you paying for
15 the transportation whether you take the gas or not?

16 MS. LORI STEWART: Definitely. The
17 alternative would be that we're moving natural gas on
18 an interruptible basis, and that is not acceptable to
19 us. We don't have the option to have our nomination
20 for gas cut because it's interruptible transport.

21 In terms of operational strategies,
22 these are the four (4) strategies that are deployed
23 every single gas year. The first one is to be
24 positioned for the range of potential market
25 requirements that may occur. That happens every gas

1 day, that happens every gas month, that happens every
2 gas year.

3 The next three (3) are winter
4 strategies, and I'll step through -- step through
5 these now. I've already talked about operation
6 strategy number 1, and it is a part of our world every
7 single day, being positioned for the coldest forecast
8 outlook and the warmest.

9 Operational strategy number 2, the
10 first of our winter strategies that we deploy, is to
11 protect our seasonal storage inventory. We have a --
12 we have a contractual limit to the amount of gas that
13 we can pull out of storage.

14 We've contracted for 15.5 PJs of
15 storage capacity in Michigan, and we're wanting to
16 start the winter by protecting that seasonal storage
17 inventory. And we do that by commencing purchases of
18 supplemental gas on November the 1st.

19 We're making use of our supply hub
20 diversity. So even when we have a swing arrangement
21 in place at a hub like Michigan, on the day -- one (1)
22 of the benefits of the swing arrangement is on the
23 day, if Emerson is cheaper, we can leave the swing
24 arrangement at Michigan behind.

25 That's the optionality that's embedded

1 in the contract with the counterparty. And we can
2 price arbitrage on the day given the swing
3 arrangements that we put in place at the commencement
4 of the winter.

5 And this operational strategy, it -- it
6 speaks to the competing objectives of the utility
7 because we're balancing our interruptible customers'
8 expectations when we start protecting seasonal storage
9 inventory on the very first day of winter.

10 One (1) option would be to turn off or
11 cur -- to curtail interruptible customers commencing
12 November the 1st and until such time as we had more
13 certainty as to the end outcome that we may
14 experience. We don't do that. Alternatively, we
15 commence purchases of supplemental gas in order to not
16 commence cur -- curtailment of interruptible customers
17 at the start of the winter.

18 At any point when I'm talking about
19 curtailing interruptible customers please understand
20 that in the normal course and in the vast majority of
21 circumstances we provide interruptible customers with
22 the option to continue burning gas. It's a service
23 called alternate supply service and it's an option
24 that they have. They can make a decision whether to
25 revert to their backup fuel or to have us enter the

1 spot market and buy natural gas for their benefit.

2 So when I say 'curtail', in -- in most
3 instances, interruptible customers are -- are
4 continuing to actually consume natural gas; it's just
5 under alternate supply service.

6 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Can you remind me
7 just again of what percentage of your volume that
8 you're selling to customers is through the
9 interruptible customers?

10

11 (BRIEF PAUSE)

12

13 MS. LORI STEWART: We're going to look
14 at that chart again tomorrow. If --

15 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: No -- no problem.
16 No problem. I -- I sort of was trying to be clear
17 about your -- your comment about an option would be to
18 start by cutting off the interruptible customer
19 starting on November 1st. And -- and I'm not sure why
20 you couldn't do that, and -- and if the winter is
21 mild, then bring them back on.

22 Could -- I don't know if that logic
23 works. Could you speak to that?

24

25 (BRIEF PAUSE)

1 MS. LORI STEWART: When I'm talking
2 about the -- the competing objectives of the utility,
3 I think one (1) of the potential risks if we commenced
4 winter with our interruptible class effectively
5 curtailed, one (1) of the risks that we run is that
6 they would no longer find value in the service and,
7 thus, would move from being interruptible to firm.

8 And so that's that balancing act that
9 I'm talking about where the inconvenience associated
10 with being an interruptible customer, you have to
11 balance that with the economics of -- of the discount
12 that they receive in order to do that.

13 Operational strategy number 3 is to
14 augment daily deliverability. And this is when we're
15 approaching a scenario where our daily firm
16 deliverability may not be sufficient in order to meet
17 our market's needs and we move then to curtail
18 interruptible customers on that day and to call on
19 peaking arrangements if that -- if those arrangements
20 represent our most economic source of gas at that --
21 at -- on that day.

22 And then operational strategy number 4
23 is to protect storage deliverability for firm
24 customers, which Centra was doing throughout the
25 winter of 2013/'14. And that is to purchase

1 incremental supplemental gas as required to accomplish
2 three (3) things: To extend the date to which maximum
3 daily storage deliverability is maintained because
4 once our storage facility -- once we've drawn it down
5 to the 20 percent remaining inventory level, we will
6 start to hit storage ratchets which reduce our daily
7 deliverability out of storage. So we're looking to
8 extend the date to which we are maintaining maximum
9 daily deliverability.

10 We're wanting to protect our storage
11 inventory to the end of winter such that we have
12 access to it right to the end of March. And we want
13 to delay sustained curtailment of interruptible
14 customers.

15 So that's a strategy that gets deployed
16 to different degrees or the timing of it will change
17 every gas year, but the strategy is deployed every
18 year. And again, to curtail interruptible customers
19 as required.

20 Now, how has Centra's portfolio
21 performed? Our portfolio has performed reliably and
22 cost effectively. Our mandate to serve was met even
23 in the extreme winter conditions, and -- and some
24 extraordinary market conditions in 2013/'14.

25 From an annual bill impact perspective,

1 Centra's portfolio performed very well throughout
2 2013/'14. We've got the different disposition periods
3 there, but even equalized for disposition period, we
4 have a total bill impact for Centra customers of
5 seventy-eight dollars (\$78) relative to bill impacts
6 for Enbridge customers of six hundred and nineteen
7 dollars (\$619), and annual bill impacts for Union's
8 customers ranging between a hundred and eighty-eight
9 (188) and a hundred and ninety-nine dollars (\$199).

10 We are very experienced at managing our
11 portfolio through a wide range of weather, through a
12 wide range of market conditions, and at the end of the
13 day none of us like to pay seventy-eight (78) more
14 dollars per year on our energy bill. Given the
15 context however, we are very proud of the work that we
16 did through the winter of 2013/'14 and with the
17 outcome that you're seeing there.

18 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: So the -- the
19 thirty-nine (39) -- the seventy-eight dollars (\$78)
20 you're talking about is a -- is a recovery of the
21 entire loss that took place in those years over a two
22 (2) year amortization. Is -- is that correct?

23 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes. The -- the
24 arithmetic you're doing is -- is correct, recognizing
25 it wasn't a loss. It was an incurrence of -- of

1 costs.

2 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Right.

3 MS. LORI STEWART: Yeah.

4

5 (BRIEF PAUSE)

6

7 MS. LORI STEWART: Turning now to the
8 need for a non-public part of this process, I think it
9 was Mr. Rainkie who -- who opened up this morning, or
10 perhaps it was Mr. Czarnecki who said, We would -- we
11 would prefer an entirely public process. That has
12 been our background for the entire time that we've
13 testified before the PUB.

14 However, Centra is captive to the
15 mainline. If you think back to the map that we looked
16 at of the TransCanada mainline, we are different from
17 a utility who may have access to multiple pipelines by
18 which to bring gas to their market. That's one of the
19 distinguishing features of Centra relative, for
20 example, to our eastern Canadian counterparts.

21 And being captive exacerbates the
22 market power of the mainline's unlimited pricing
23 discretion. Essentially tolls for short-term
24 transportation services on the mainline have been
25 unregulated. And this pricing discretion, or the

1 deregulation of tolls was granted by the NEB in an
2 effort to facilitate maximization of revenues for a
3 pipeline who is struggling to remain competitive. And
4 I mentioned already that -- that tolls -- the end
5 result is that tolls for -- for short-term
6 transportation services have been deregulated.

7 Now, publicly available information,
8 just like in an investment market or a securities
9 market, can be used by TransCanada traders to maximize
10 revenues and profits. So anything that is in the
11 public forum is fair game. The only prohibition is on
12 bid floor personnel's access to non-public, shipper-
13 specific information. And that prohibition is as a
14 result of Centra's intervention in the RH-1 2014
15 proceeding.

16 We identified for the NEB in that
17 proceeding the -- the unfairness of TransCanada being
18 able to reach into its own internal systems and have
19 its traders use that information against a party like
20 Centra, who is captive. And following that proceeding
21 there has been a bid floor personnel information
22 policy that was reached. Agreement on that was
23 reached through the mainline tolls task force, through
24 a consultative process. And Centra was a big part of
25 ensuring that this prohibition now exists.

1 However, it's up to captive shippers
2 like us to ensure that bid floor personnel cannot
3 access information in a public forum that they can --
4 can then use to optimize their activities, including
5 profits and revenues for TransCanada shareholders.

6 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Ms. -- Ms. Stewart,
7 are there many other captive shippers like Centra
8 using the mainline, the TransCanada mainline?

9 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, there are.
10 Another Intervenor in the most recent proceeding was a
11 power generator, who is located on the northern
12 Ontario line portion of the -- of the mainline. So
13 there are -- there are a few of us who are captive.

14 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Are there -- are
15 there utilities as well?

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

19 MS. LORI STEWART: Portions of Union
20 Gas service territory are captive to the mainline.
21 But the -- so you saw a distinction between Union
22 north and Union south rates --

23 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Right.

24 MS. LORI STEWART: -- in terms of the
25 -- the bill impacts. The Union north market, which is

1 northwestern Ontario, that market is captive to the
2 mainline as well as -- as Centra's. But the -- that -
3 - that market only represents 10 percent in terms of
4 volume of Union's overall service territory. So the
5 vast majority of Union's ser -- service territory is
6 not captive. However, that -- there is that small
7 exception.

8 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Do you know if in
9 Ontario the -- they have gone to a non-public process
10 in relation to Union Gas, because they've got a
11 component of their service that's also captive?

12 MS. LORI STEWART: The RH-1 2014
13 proceeding that I've referenced a couple of times, the
14 subject of that proceeding was a comprehensive
15 settlement reached between TransCanada and the three
16 (3) eastern Canadian LDCs. Union Gas, Enbridge Gas
17 Distribution, and Gaz Metro.

18 One (1) of the planks of that
19 settlement agreement, whereby the eastern Canadian
20 LDCs obtained the commitment of TransCanada to build
21 facilities that will allow them to access natural gas
22 from basins that are -- are more in proximity to their
23 markets -- so basins like the Marcellus and the Utica
24 -- currently the TransCanada system capability is
25 limited in terms of those markets, accessing gas from

1 there.

2 So in this comprehensive settlement
3 agreement, one (1) of the things that the eastern
4 Canadian LDCs agreed to in order to gain access to
5 Marcellus and cheaper sources of supply was that they
6 would support pricing discretion on the mainline.

7 So in the process of evaluating the
8 tradeoffs associated with these service provisions,
9 the eastern Canadian LDCs viewed access to Marcellus
10 as -- as being more valuable to them than the
11 potential exposure to pricing discretion. And
12 contractually, they are committed until the end of
13 2020 to support mainline pricing discretion.

14 So it -- I -- I can't speak for them in
15 terms of that tradeoff and -- and why they made it,
16 but that -- that's the contractual commitment that
17 they have.

18 THE CHAIRPERSON: Pricing discussion
19 on the firm transportation or just on the short term?

20 MS. LORI STEWART: Pricing discretion
21 only relates to short-term transportation services.

22 THE CHAIRPERSON: Now, the mainline
23 would be aware of your firm transportation
24 arrangements, all of it, wouldn't they?

25 MS. LORI STEWART: Any shipper's

1 contractual arrangements, once the contract has
2 commenced, become publicly available.

3

4 (BRIEF PAUSE)

5

6 MS. LORI STEWART: That summarizes my
7 portion of the presentation, and I'll turn things over
8 now to my colleague, Mr. Sanderson, unless the panel
9 has any -- any additional questions for me.

10 THE CHAIRPERSON: I want to talk about
11 the short-term transportation arrangements. You would
12 be making them of variable lengths and variable
13 amounts with the mainline operator.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

16

17 MS. LORI STEWART: The -- the form of
18 short-term transportation service that Centra has
19 accessed historically is short-term firm
20 transportation. That's a service offered by the
21 mainline for a duration of -- seven (7) days is the
22 minimum term up to three hundred and sixty-four (364)
23 days is the maximum term as compared with firm annual
24 transportation which you're contracting for three (3)
25 -- three hundred and sixty-five (365) days.

1 The other form of short-term
2 transportation that is affected by mainline pricing
3 discretion is interruptible transportation. But
4 you've already heard me describe how a transportation
5 service that can be cut by the pipeline doesn't fit
6 well with Centra's mandate to serve.

7 So it's historically been short-term
8 firm transportation that Centra used to load shape or
9 better match the shape of its -- its load with its
10 actual assets in place.

11 As a result of the deregulation of
12 short-term transportation services, TransCanada has
13 made a decision to economically withhold short-term
14 firm transport. So it's mandated to offer it, but it
15 offers it at a price that is in excess of holding firm
16 annual transportation. So there would be no reason,
17 from an economic perspective, to ever contract for it.

18 There's some variation around that, but
19 for Centra's market, short-term firm is being
20 economically withheld. And that gets into how Centra
21 filled that gap. And I -- I can't speak about that
22 here today, but I -- I'll be happy to step into that
23 conversation tomorrow.

24 THE CHAIRPERSON: But the pricing is
25 transparent? In other words, you know what they're

1 pricing their short-term transportation? Is it
2 publically available information? Do you know what
3 the -- what -- can you see patterns? Can you see...?

4 MS. LORI STEWART: As it relates to
5 short-term firm transportation for our market centres,
6 the pattern I see is that it's priced higher than firm
7 annual transport. So the message being sent to us is
8 it's not available to you. There's no economic
9 incentive for us to contract for short-term firm.

10 If -- if I can get three hundred and
11 sixty-five (365) days of transportation at the same or
12 lesser cost than a short-term firm arrangement, then
13 I'll take it because there may be the opportunity to
14 mitigate my unutilized demand charges. Thank you.

15

16 (BRIEF PAUSE)

17

18 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Members of the
19 Board panel, I'd just like to walk all -- all of you
20 through Centra's gas cost deferral balances for which
21 it's seeking final approval in its application, as
22 well as new non-primary gas base rates for the
23 2015/'16 forecast year for which Centra is seeking
24 interim approval in this proceeding.

25 Centra is seeking final approval of

1 prior period gas cost balances for three (3) distinct
2 historical gas years. If -- and a total amount of
3 \$59.3 million recoverable from customers as of October
4 31st, 2015, for the three (3) years in combination,
5 these balances break out between the three (3)
6 aforementioned years as follows: \$3.6 refundable
7 amount to customers from the 2012/'13 gas year and
8 remaining prior period deferrals prior to that year;
9 \$49 million recoverable from customers for the two
10 thir -- 2013/'14 gas year; as well as a \$13.9 million
11 recoverable amount for the current 2014/'15 gas year.

12 Centra currently has rate riders in
13 place to recover approximately 50 percent of the
14 2013/'14 amount recoverable from customers that were
15 first implemented on November 1st, 2014, and were
16 subject -- subsequently adjusted on February 1st,
17 2015.

18 Centra currently expects that by
19 October 31st, 2015, \$23.2 million of this amount will
20 have been recovered by customers through these rates
21 and are seeking new rate riders to be implemented on
22 November 1st, 20 -- 2015 to recover the remaining
23 \$36.1 million amount of these prior period deferrals
24 over the twelve (12) month period ending October 31st,
25 2016.

1 A gas cost deferral account -- a
2 primary gas deferral account being but one (1) of
3 number of different types of gas cost deferral
4 accounts, their purpose is to capture differences
5 between actual upstream gas costs being incurred by
6 Centra, those related to the commodity itself,
7 Centra's storage and transportation arrangements. In
8 addition to those, unaccounted for gas on Centra's
9 distribution system and other smaller deferral
10 accounts, such as our heating value margin deferral to
11 capture the difference between those costs actually
12 being incurred and the costs that are actually being
13 recovered in customers' base rates over a period of
14 time.

15 The resulting differences between those
16 two (2) amounts -- and I'd like to point out that
17 whether it's an amount refundable to customers, that
18 does not represent a gain for Centra, nor does
19 an amount recoverable from customers represent a loss.
20 Deferral balances are a normal part of Centra's
21 business and are to be expected from year to year
22 through -- in the normal course.

23 Those amounts, either refundable or
24 recoverable, are flowed through and disposed of in
25 rates in periods subsequent to the periods in which

1 they were accumulated and ensures that upstream gas
2 costs and these other minor amounts on Centra's
3 distribution system are ultimately passed through to
4 customers and rates over time without markup; no more,
5 no less. In other words, they're integral to the gas
6 cost passthrough mechanism.

7 That is a typical mechanism that is
8 employed by virtually every natural gas local
9 distribution company in North America. And PGVAs and
10 deferral -- gas cost deferral accounts are an integral
11 part of that mechanism which you will find in
12 virtually any natural gas utility anywhere in North
13 America.

14 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Mr. -- Mr.
15 Sanderson, so these -- these gas cost deferral
16 accounts, I -- I see how they work and I -- I
17 understand why they're -- why they're there. How does
18 the system, because it's used across North America so
19 I'll -- I'll call it a system so to speak.

20 How does the system account for the
21 fact that the monies that you're refunding or charging
22 to customers may not be the customers who incurred the
23 -- the cost in the first place? Because I think they
24 call it an intergenerational issue where -- where the
25 customer today may not own the house they had last

1 year, or -- how do -- how does the system deal with
2 that conceptually?

3 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That's an
4 imperfection, if you would like to call it that, in --
5 it's inherent in any gas cost pasture mechanism. So
6 to the extent possible, Centra and any other utility
7 would seek to dispose of these balances, whatever they
8 are, refundable or recoverable, in as expeditious a
9 fashion as possible while having regard for smoothing
10 the impacts on customers because we've got conflicting
11 objectives here.

12 The faster that you reflect your actual
13 costs in rates, the more volatile your rates are, both
14 up and down. So we walk the fence, if you will, in
15 terms of trying to smooth customers' rates to the
16 extent possible while not knowingly or -- or not
17 knowingly building up large gas cost deferral balances
18 as a result of that.

19 So it's a bit of a -- it -- it's a bit
20 of a balancing act, if you will, and therefore we
21 would want to do this over a reasonable period of time
22 that has regard for the inter -- possible
23 intergenerational affects while having regard to
24 keeping the impacts to a manageable level and avoiding
25 what would be referred to as rate shock for customers.

1 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: But -- but any
2 utility board in any province in any jurisdiction
3 across North America, they have to look at the
4 customers who will be affected by these charges. And
5 if you have a year like '13/'14 the -- the charges are
6 not -- may not be insignificant to an individual
7 consumers on their rates in a -- in a year subsequent
8 to an unusual event.

9 And -- and how does the system sort of
10 justify a customer in a subsequent year, even if it's
11 only a one (1) year amortization or if it's a multi-
12 year amortization, a customer in a subsequent year,
13 how do we say to the public, You're going to be paying
14 a charge based on the fact that the person in the year
15 before didn't pay enough?

16 MR. GREG BARNLUND: If I could step in
17 now, Mr. Duboff. If -- if you would, it is a
18 balancing act. And -- and there has to be some
19 determination or some decision made in terms of
20 balancing that intergenerational issue with -- with
21 rate stability.

22 Now, the other -- I guess the other
23 factor that should be recognized with respect to
24 Manitoba is that we have a relatively stable market in
25 terms of the customers within Manitoba. So, a large

1 residential customer base with relatively little
2 turnover in terms of residential customers.

3 So, myself and others, you know, we're
4 representative of a large number of -- of rate -- gas
5 consumers and ratepayers in this province where -- I
6 mean, I -- I consumed gas through that period of time.
7 I continue to consume gas today. And I'm going to be
8 -- the timing of how that cost is being recovered from
9 me is being reflected in this particular filing, but
10 it's not unreasonable for us to do that. The number
11 of turnover of customers is relatively small.

12 It also -- and I'm going to touch on in
13 my presentation some discrete adjustments we made to
14 rate riders for large volume customers that actually
15 moved customer class through that period of time. So
16 we actually undertook steps to be able to track those
17 customers, and be able to track then the recovery of
18 the costs that they drove through a period of time
19 through a subsequent period.

20 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Can -- following up
21 on that. You -- you said a couple times just now that
22 the turnover is relatively low. For me it's going to
23 be important to know what -- what kind of numbers
24 we're talking about in a -- in a percentage of -- of
25 customers who may turnover in a given year because to

1 the extent that they're the same customer in year two
2 (2) is the year that they -- they had two (2) low
3 rates, it's not an issue.

4 But how many people are we talking
5 about, or how -- what percentage of the customers are
6 we talking about?

7 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Well, let me speak
8 in general terms. I think that we add probably about
9 between two (2) and three thousand (3,000) new
10 customers to the system every year; that's the number
11 -- that's the amount of customer growth we see.

12 Overall, we may have a turnover of
13 maybe twenty (20) or twenty-five thousand (25,000)
14 customers, but many of those customers are moving from
15 one (1) residence to another, or they're moving from
16 one (1) -- from a townhouse to -- to a detached house.
17 We -- we can't keep track of everybody. There will be
18 some customers that, through a period of time, have
19 converted heating systems or converted, you know,
20 their -- done renovations to their house, that type of
21 thing, and may have replaced a furnace with a heat
22 pump for example. Well, we can't -- you know, we
23 can't define it down that closely.

24 But in general, we find that -- that,
25 you know, given the -- the relatively low turnover

1 overall when we take those things into consideration,
2 that it's not unreasonable to -- to expect customers
3 to pay the, you know, a -- a rate rider for a twelve
4 (12) month period, or a twenty-four (24) month period
5 to be able to recover those costs.

6 The other thing, too, is we look at
7 primary gas. The majority of the -- of the commodity
8 that we sell to customers is primary gas. We're
9 talking about supplemental gas, but on a normal year
10 primary gas is 92 percent of the con -- volume
11 consumed, and supplemental gas is 8 percent of the
12 volume consumed. So fluctuations in the supple --
13 cost of supplemental gas are relatively small in
14 comparison to the -- to the primary gas cost that
15 they're paying.

16 Primary gas costs are adjusted four (4)
17 times a year. And so we reset the riders. We -- we
18 look at the deferral account balances four (4) times a
19 year, and we reset that. So we think that for the
20 majority of the gas costs that are being passed
21 through to customers that there's a -- a reasonably
22 responsive mechanism that exists within our existing
23 rate-setting methodology.

24 THE CHAIRPERSON: Reasonably
25 responsive. But I guess one (1) of the issues that

1 we're going to have to address is the fact that the
2 PUB was first alerted to the significant shortfall in
3 the purchased gas variance account in June. And --
4 and, you know, we -- we could have addressed it a lot
5 earlier than that, if we had been made aware -- if
6 Centra had made us aware of the shortfall that was
7 occurring the mid -- during the midst of that winter.
8 And now -- we're now in a -- we're now in a scenario
9 where we're trying to collect money from ratepayers
10 that relates to a -- a number of months ago.

11 And -- and I guess the question is, you
12 know, what happened? What -- why -- why didn't Centra
13 come back to us in February and tell us that there was
14 a shortfall in -- you know, a significant shortfall in
15 their purchased gas variance account?

16 MR. GREG BARNLUND: I -- I recognize
17 that that's a concern of the Utilities Board. And --
18 and if we look at sort of in the normal course of
19 events of what would transpire during a year, we would
20 be making a rate application in the wintertime. We
21 would close our books on a gas year October 31st. And
22 we'd be notionally looking at determining what was the
23 -- what was the impact? You know, what -- what is our
24 level of deferral account balances, and what do we see
25 as the forward price of gas? What is the merit in

1 going ahead with an application to change rates as --
2 at a given point in time?

3 So we would be doing that in the
4 November/December time frame, and we'd be looking to
5 make an application for a gos -- gas cost adjustment.
6 In the December/January time frame we would make a
7 filing, and that -- those rates would then be put in
8 place for non-primary gas costs, let's say, August 1
9 of the following year.

10 So if we look at the events that
11 transpired in the -- from the November '13 to the
12 January '14 period, we -- we basically did that. And
13 we took a look at the deferral account balances. We
14 took a look at the -- the forward strip. We took a
15 look at, you know, what the forecast, you know, gas
16 cost would be. And at that point in time even till,
17 you know, understanding that the accounting mechanisms
18 have some timing associated with it. In other words,
19 if you close the books in December you're only going
20 to get information later in January in terms of those
21 -- those deferral account balances.

22 So, when we notified the Board in
23 January that, in our perspective, there wasn't a -- a
24 need to go forward with a rate application at that
25 point in time, it was because that our -- all of our

1 forecast information was indicating that the course
2 was fairly normal within the range of events that --
3 that we would see from a rate perspective if we
4 outlooked our costs to the end of the gas year.

5 Now, it was late in January, in the
6 February/March time frame, of course, that deferral
7 account balances -- or the -- the market was starting
8 to act in the way it was. But at the same time, we're
9 also looking at that from the perspective that we have
10 deferral accounts in place to be able to capture these
11 fluctuations; that's the purpose of them.

12 We also have a rate site -- rate-
13 setting methodology where we're going to use rate
14 riders to be able to, you know, tune those recoveries
15 from those customers, so that we're balancing the
16 considerations of price transparency and -- and rate
17 shock or rate impact to customers.

18 We also wanted to be able to get
19 through the winter period because it's sort of like
20 crying, Fire, in the middle of a crowded theatre, if
21 you would, if you looked at what was happening on
22 certain days in February but you don't know how the
23 rest of the winter is going to materialize.

24 But notwithstanding how the winter
25 materializes, these are being captured in a deferral

1 account. And, you know, it -- that's the purpose of
2 the deferral account. We'll be able to understand the
3 quantum of these at the conclusion of the winter.

4 We did our analysis at the end of
5 winter, and we advised the Board in June of the
6 situation and advised that we were looking to
7 accelerate the filing of an application because
8 normally, in the normal course, you'd let it go to the
9 end of the gas year and then file an application the
10 following winter.

11 So we actually accelerated the course
12 of action, made our interim filing seeking changes for
13 November 1 rates.

14 THE CHAIRPERSON: So you -- given that
15 this is a flow-through account and not affecting the
16 main accounts of Hydro or Centra Gas, you would have
17 been aware of a problem in February probably.

18 And I guess the -- the question is:
19 Why not come back to the Board and say, We've got a
20 problem, we need to adjust the rates. We could have
21 given you a rate -- hypothetical, but we could have
22 given you a rate right away to address the evident
23 shortfall in that account.

24 And I guess what I'm hearing from you
25 is that, No, we've got to close the books, we've got

1 to -- you know, there's got to be a way in which you
2 can tell that your account is under water well before
3 you end up closing the books at year end.

4 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Mr. Chairman, if
5 I might, it's important to be mindful of the fact that
6 supplemental gas purchase variance account balances
7 are driven by two (2) mechanisms. One is the
8 difference in the unit cost of our supplemental
9 purchases that we're making on behalf of customers and
10 the unit cost that's embedded in their base rate. And
11 then there's the absolute magnitude of the
12 supplemental gas purchases that we're making.

13 So in February, we started seeing that
14 price mechanism start moving. But keep in mind that
15 we had no idea whether over the remainder of the
16 winter we'd buy any meaningful quantities of
17 supplemental gas at that point in time.

18 So if we jump the gun and we pass
19 through what would, on paper, appear to customers like
20 possibly a 20 or 30 percent annual bill increase, and
21 then subsequently not -- have turned out not to have
22 required that rate increase because the weather warmed
23 up subsequently -- I'm going to talk a bit as I move
24 on in my presentation about the winter of 2000/2001.
25 It was a classic example.

1 It started out November and December of
2 that year extraordinary near record cold. Things
3 looked very, very bleak at the beginning of January.
4 And as Ms. Stewart alluded to earlier in her
5 presentation, winter just evaporated after the first
6 week of January and there was no more winter weather.

7 So we could have just as easily had a
8 situation like that. And it's for that reason -- the
9 key reason why we file annually for supplemental gas
10 base rates -- one (1) of the reasons is -- is mid-year
11 at any point in time, we don't know what our
12 requirements will be in terms of supplemental gas
13 purchases over the remainder of the year, sometimes if
14 anything.

15 So to advance rate adjustments on the
16 basis of what might appear to be a large build-up on a
17 forecast basis under a number of different
18 assumptions, it could turn out to be wrong the minute
19 we'd filed them.

20 That's why we hold those rate
21 adjustments to an annual basis as opposed to our
22 primary gas rate where the purchases are much more
23 stable, much more -- we have much better visibility
24 before the fact as to those purchases, and then we can
25 safely flow through adjustments in the unit costs of

1 those commo -- of those purchases on a more timely
2 basis relative to something like supplemental gas
3 where we just don't even have the certainty whether
4 we're going to have, as Ms. Stewart said, a maximum
5 year with, you know, over 10 million gigajoules of
6 supplemental gas purchases versus a year where we
7 purchase virtually nothing.

8 So that's one (1) of the difficulties
9 in trying to get out ahead of this is it could have
10 been counterproductive in terms of what the intended
11 benefit would have been to -- in doing so.

12 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: And -- and that --
13 that's a great answer about what happened in February.
14 But there was nothing filed until June. Why not March
15 when you knew it was still go -- continuing bad or
16 April? There's a number of months after that. Why --
17 why didn't we know till June?

18 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, again, I
19 think it's a matter that, you know, we have a
20 perspective in terms of the stabilization of rates for
21 customers. And now, you know, I'll get to the slide
22 in my presentation where we look at -- at the total
23 residential customer bill over a number of periods to
24 this period of time.

25 And you'll see that -- that basically,

1 our rates have been reasonably stable, within a range
2 of a hundred dollars a year on an annual customer
3 through that period of time.

4 A counterpoint would be in Alberta,
5 where you set rates twelve (12) times a year. And if
6 you would turn up tab 2. And page 13 on Tab 2 you'll
7 see the -- the price chart which we're talking about,
8 this period of time.

9 And if you are setting rates more
10 quickly, like in Alberta, they'll adjust that rate
11 every month. So a customer's rate will spike
12 enormously in one (1) month only to be, you know,
13 significantly lowered in other months following it as
14 those prices come off. Or if you've over recovered
15 from customers, you will exacerbate the swing in price
16 because you're going to refund customers' money back
17 on top of a lower rate for the following month, so
18 there's a balance there. And we try and to walk a
19 line --

20 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: But with respect,
21 I'm not sure that's really answering the question,
22 with -- with respect.

23 I -- and -- and I say that because we
24 did know, in fact, it was getting really out of hand
25 in terms of the greater charge for the supplemental

1 gas certainly by March or April and it would have
2 allowed us to consider -- the Utilities Board to
3 consider an increase which could have stopped that
4 shock.

5 So I hear you about not wanting a
6 shock. But by not dealing with it when it was dealt
7 with, doesn't that create a greater shock for the
8 customers in subsequent years?

9 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Mr. Duboff, maybe
10 I can chime in here. I'm not sure I understand the
11 question: Would have stopped it? It was a phenomena,
12 the -- the costs built up in I think primarily
13 February and March. So it would -- filing a rate
14 application wouldn't have stopped the buildup in -- in
15 the account. The question is: What's a reasonable
16 way to go about disposing of it?

17 As Mr. Sanderson indicated, the
18 supplemental gas PGVA has a strong seasonality to it,
19 so it's important not to overreact to it. I remember
20 having discussions with Mr. Barnlund and we actually
21 decided that we would wait and see what happened
22 during that period of time before we put an
23 application forward.

24 I mean, when -- when extraordinary
25 things happen I think you want to take some time to

1 reflect on it. We wanted to decided -- look at the
2 quantum and the period of time over which we would
3 want to recover it. But we strive to adjust to rates
4 four (4) times a year. And that's enough, from our
5 perspective, in terms of adjusting rates because we
6 have to look at those objectives of rate stability.
7 We don't want to adjust rates twelve (12) times a
8 year.

9 So, you know, it's February, May,
10 August, and November. So we looked at it. We decided
11 what we wanted to do. We filed some information in
12 June. The reality is, is there's very little volumes
13 between August and November anyway, so it wouldn't
14 have really made much of a difference. I think, if
15 you look at the circumstances and the seasonality of
16 the account, and looking at it, perhaps we could have
17 started some disposition in our August 1st adjustment,
18 but given the small volumes, I don't think it would
19 have made much of a difference in the -- in the longer
20 term, but it certainly wouldn't have stopped the
21 phenomena.

22 And -- and I think we're -- we're kind
23 of looking at 2013/'14 as some stupendous event and
24 pushing it out. I mean, we've managed gas costs for
25 decades in -- in Manitoba Hydro and Centra, and that's

1 the way we look at it. Cold years there's going to be
2 higher costs. And customers -- this is a deregulated
3 commodity market; customers pay that. We can't
4 shelter them from paying that. We -- we try to smooth
5 it as best we can, as reasonably as we can.

6 But there's lots of years when gas
7 costs are lower and -- and there's refunds out of
8 these accounts. So we can't develop a system around
9 the one (1) in twenty (20) years. I think we
10 shouldn't overreact to the one (1) in twenty (20). We
11 need to look at the -- the whole system and how it
12 works. And it's worked very well in Manitoba here for
13 -- for decades.

14 But I -- I don't think, as Mr. Barnlund
15 alluded to, overreacting to it really would have
16 changed -- it wouldn't have changed the outcome.
17 Perhaps we might have started some disposition on
18 August 1st. But we were prepared to use a twenty-four
19 (24) month amortization period versus a twelve (12)
20 month amortization period at any rate, so, you know,
21 we were -- we were looking at that.

22 It takes time to file a rate
23 application. It takes time to get the information out
24 of the GL. But I think, more importantly, looking at
25 the seasonality of that account, it was the right

1 thing to do, to make sure we understood what happened,
2 what the final balance was.

3 I think it was the right thing to do to
4 look at a proper amortization period for this on
5 behalf of customers. And I don't think it really
6 would have helped in the end to overreact and propose
7 some type of -- you know, we adjust rates four (4)
8 time a year, so once every three (3) months, some type
9 of inter-month adjustment.

10 I mean, we already adjust rates for
11 Manitobans four (4) times a year, and I think that's a
12 reasonable tradeoff between price transparency, rate
13 smoothing, and all those types of objectives that we
14 look at every day.

15 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: So, Mr.
16 Rainkie, you're saying it wouldn't have been feasible
17 to do something for May 1st of that year?

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, I recall
19 having a conversation that -- because it -- it was
20 brought to the attention of the executive in February
21 or March that we wanted to look and see -- because of
22 the seasonal nature of the supplemental PGVA account,
23 it can go up and down between refunds and recoveries
24 very quickly, we wanted to make sure we knew what we
25 were dealing with. We -- we didn't want to overreact.

1 This is why we have purchase gas
2 variance accounts. I mean, we can capture the
3 differences, and we can take a sober second thought,
4 and we can look at how we recover them. Most of time
5 if they're small balances, we recover them over twelve
6 (12) months and limit the -- any type of
7 intergenerational issue.

8 With the larger balances, we -- we take
9 pause on them, and we look at how -- how they should
10 be recovered. We look at things like the switching of
11 customers between classes, and how we would deal with
12 that so it's fair. Like we -- we don't rush into
13 those types of decisions. And then it would take some
14 time to prepare a Rate Application.

15 But we wouldn't have wanted to adjust
16 rates. I would never have contemplated adjusting
17 rates between, you know, a quarter. I think it was
18 most practically either August 1st or November 1st,
19 but as I said there's small volumes in the -- in the
20 summer, so I don't think it would have rally made a
21 material difference if you -- if you look at it in
22 proper context.

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Just to sort of
24 close off on what Mr. Rainkie just said, we need to
25 keep in mind that we're not talking about an under

1 recovery of 50 percent of our annual gas costs here.
2 Something more dramatic than that.

3 Somebody who has come on the scene as
4 it relates to natural gas regulation in recent years
5 in a three (3) doll -- two (2) and three dollar (\$3)
6 natural gas environment could be forgiven for looking
7 at that askance and saying, That's a very large
8 number.

9 But we have the benefit of historical
10 perspective of having been in this business for a
11 number of years, and been through a number of trying
12 circumstances, and we're talking about a little bit
13 more than 10 percent our annual gas costs that year.
14 And a deferral balance that is by no means
15 catastrophic, and I'll -- as I go through my
16 presentation I'll give you some historical context
17 within which to put the winter of '13/'14 in some
18 historical perspective.

19 But as Mr. Rainkie said, the
20 appropriate thing to do at that time was to reflect.
21 We were not -- the Company was not facing any cashflow
22 issues for having to carry that balance. Carrying
23 cost issues are minimal given the low overnight
24 lending rates right now, so there's not massive
25 carrying cost implications of an extended deferral.

1 And as I said, it -- knowing the
2 uncertainty and the volatility to which we're exposed
3 every day, every month, every year, it's been my
4 experience that if you can recover your costs within
5 five (5) -- ten (10) -- 5 percent in any given year,
6 you've nailed it pretty close. And so we're talking
7 10 percent in the winter of -- the year of '13/'14, so
8 larger than we would have liked but in no way
9 catastrophically large.

10 So moving on through my presentation,
11 this graphic details all of the various deferral
12 balance components that give rise to that \$59.3
13 million for which we're seeking final approval. As
14 we've been discussing all morning, we can see that the
15 most material of those balances is the '13/'14
16 supplemental balance in the amount of \$42.3 million
17 recoverable from customers, and was a direct result of
18 the winter of 2013/'14 and the market events that
19 we've been discussing at length.

20 And the bulk of that balance, virtually
21 all, is a result of differences between our average
22 cost of supplemental gas purchases that winter at
23 approximately eight dollars (\$8) per gigajoule versus,
24 for example, the four dollars and twenty-one cent
25 (\$4.21) average unit cost of gas embedded in the

1 supplemental gas base rate that winter.

2 Now, the winter of '13/'14 was the
3 result of a perfect storm, or confluence of a number
4 of record and unforeseen events. Number one (1), in
5 terms of the records that we have in terms of weather
6 in the form of heating degree days, it was the third
7 coldest winter in the last fifty-five (55) years.
8 There was only two (2) winters in our historical data
9 base that were colder; the winter of 1995/'96 which
10 was one-half (1/2) of 1 percent colder than the winter
11 of '13/'14, and that's the year from which we derive
12 our design peak day.

13 February 1st, 1996, the average daily
14 temperature that day was minus thirty-eight (38)
15 degrees. That gives you a sense of how cold that
16 winter was. And the only other winter that was colder
17 than those two (2) was the winter of 1978/'79, which
18 was only 1 percent colder than the '13/'14 winter.
19 And that's the winter from which we derive -- we derive
20 our design winter calculation, so the worst case
21 winter in our historical records. So very, very cold
22 by any measure.

23 In addition, there's a thirty-two (32)
24 year database of US and Canadian government data that
25 tabulates heating degree days across North America,

1 and then weights those heating degree days regionally
2 based on the density of population in the various
3 regions and their contribution to overall natural gas
4 demand. And by that measure, it was cold across North
5 America on a consistent, extended, and coincident
6 basis such that it was the coldest winter in the
7 entire government database, in terms of winter weather
8 across North America. So Manitoba was not the only
9 jurisdiction that experienced this record cold.

10 Compounding natural gas demand in the
11 latter part of the winter was the fact that storage
12 inventories were drawn down to record low levels,
13 especially in the eastern half of North America. US
14 government statistics, for example, showed that by
15 March 31st eastern US storage inventory levels were
16 drawn down to the lowest level since the records have
17 been kept. And that's in spite of the fact that
18 there's been a 14 percent growth over that period in
19 total working gas capacity. So very, very low storage
20 levels, which helped to compound the effect of weather
21 on natural gas market demand.

22 And all of this was further compounded
23 by the National Energy Board's complete deregulation
24 of the pricing of short-term transportation services
25 on the TransCanada mainline. So the effects that I

1 just previously enumerated to this slide are what gave
2 TransCanada the power to wield virtually unlimited
3 pricing discretion on the mainline to the degree that
4 it did during the '13/'14 winter.

5 We've discussed the use of variance
6 accounts and Centra's PGVAs previously. And again, as
7 I had said just a little earlier one could be forgiven
8 if having recently come on the scene as it relates to
9 Centra's regulation and look at the \$42.3 million
10 balances being catastrophically large. But as we
11 showed in Figure 3.4 in our filing, the deferral
12 balance at the end of the '13/'14 winter was by no
13 means the highest that we've ever experienced.

14 That graphic shows, and now it has been
15 adjusted or updated '14/'15 figures for our pre-
16 hearing update filed with the Board recently. As you
17 can see, since the dawn of the 21st century over the
18 past fifteen (15) years of those periods where Centra
19 ended the year with a total net cost deferral balance
20 recoverable from customers, the winter of '13/'14 was
21 above average, but by no means the largest that it's
22 ever experienced. And that bottom dotted line
23 represents the average of when balances were
24 refundable to customers. So above average, but by no
25 means the worst that we've ever experienced.

1 And in order to put the winter of
2 '13/'14 in Centra's supplemental gas PGVA balance in
3 the proper perspective, I think some context is
4 important here. As I said, the winter of 2000/2001
5 was catastrophic by comparison to what we experienced
6 in the winter of '13/'14. That winter started out
7 extremely cold as well. November and December were
8 rear -- near record cold.

9 That combined with the impacts that
10 arose from a new pipeline, a export pipeline to the US
11 from Alberta in the form of the Alliance pipeline,
12 dramatically increased natural gas export capacity
13 from Canada to the United States. So much so that
14 prior to November 1st of 2000, there was an excess of
15 demand from the US for Canadian gas, but a limited
16 ability to satisfy that demand, such that gas in
17 Alberta was stranded. And that drove prices down to
18 fairly low levels and kept them there.

19 On November 1st, with the opening of
20 the Alliance pipeline, Americans then were able to get
21 all of the Canadian gas that they needed, so there was
22 an excess of export capacity relative to US demand.
23 And natural gas prices started on an inexorable march
24 upward and spiked dramatically and quickly, such that
25 by March 31st of 2001, Centra had accumulated more

1 than a \$120 million recoverable from customers in its
2 gas cost deferral balance accounts.

3 That year, the majority of those
4 amounts related to primary gas or gas purchased at
5 Empress rather than supplemental gas supplies, but a
6 commodity deferral nonetheless.

7 And I think it's important to note that
8 that winter, Empress was not a safe haven. Every year
9 takes on its own character, and the things that
10 concern us take different forms. In the winter of
11 2000/2001, it was gas costs at Empress that were the
12 concern rather than downstream supplemental gas
13 purchases.

14 Now, Centra accumulated more than \$120
15 million in recoverable gas cost deferral balances over
16 that five (5) month period. But that was in spite of
17 a cumulative annual bill increase for the typical
18 residential customer in the one (1) year period
19 surrounding that winter of nearly 73 percent.

20 So that's not a rate adjustment.
21 That's a cumulative annual bill increase that was
22 experienced by your typical residential customer in
23 that one (1) year period surrounding that event.

24 In spite of that magnitude of increase,
25 we still accumulated \$120 million of unrecoverable --

1 unrecovered gas cost deferrals. This compares to the
2 winter of 2013/'14 when we're talking about \$42
3 million of unrecovered supplemental gas costs. And in
4 the same annual period surrounding the winter of
5 '13/'14, cumulative annual bill increases for the
6 typical residential customer were a much more
7 manageable 12.6 percent.

8 In fact, some very troubling figures
9 notwithstanding regarding certain of Centra's
10 individual supplemental gas purchases during the
11 '13/'14 winter in terms of the average cost of those
12 small amounts of purchases.

13 Centra's average cost of gas overall in
14 the '13/'14 gas year is below average at four dollars
15 and eighty cents (\$4.80). So it's important not to
16 get too overly fixated on the forty dollar (\$40) gas
17 purchases that were required to serve our market
18 during the worst of those events and look at where we
19 ended up overall for the year.

20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Was below average
21 what?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: It was below the
23 average of Centra's overall commodity purchases in the
24 thirteen (13) years leading up to the winter of
25 '13/'14. So since the start of the 21st century, this

1 graphic shows you what Centra's volume-weighted
2 average unit cost of commodity purchases were in the
3 thirteen (13) years leading up to the '13/'14 winter.

4 And over that period leading into that
5 event, Centra's average cost of gas over that time was
6 nearly six dollars (\$6) per gigajoule. And in spite
7 of a \$42 million deferral balance which I have asked
8 everyone assembled to keep in the proper context,
9 overall, Centra's gas costs were below average, about
10 a dollar ten (\$1.10) below the previous thirteen (13)
11 year average.

12 We believe that it's important not to
13 lose sight of the fact that, dramatic events
14 notwithstanding of the '13/'14 winter, natural gas
15 was, did, and has since remained an excellent value
16 for natural gas consumers in Manitoba.

17 Probably the best perspective to use in
18 trying to evaluate where we are today relative to
19 where we've been is to look at the total annual
20 natural gas bill under normal weather conditions of a
21 typical residential customer in Manitoba versus where
22 we were a decade ago.

23 And today, in absolute terms, the
24 annual natural gas bill of a typical residential
25 customer in a normal year is 35 percent less than it

1 was ten (10) years ago. And if we adjust that further
2 for general price inflation over the period, it's a
3 little more than half what it was ten (10) years ago.

4 And that's what this chart shows. The
5 bar -- blue bar on the right shows the absolute
6 quarterly approved bill of the typical residential
7 customer, and then the bar -- pardon me, the blue bar
8 on the left.

9 The blue bar on the right shows those
10 same figures after adjusting for changes in the
11 Canadian CPI. And the blue and the lines are trend
12 lines showing the direction that we're going.

13 So in absolute terms, Manitoba gas
14 consumers are in very good shape, and directionally
15 we're on the right path.

16 In this application, in addition --

17 MS. MARILYN KAPITANY: Could we just
18 go back to the 2000/2001 perspective? It's on slide
19 37. I just wanted to be sure I understand what you
20 were saying on this slide in context of what we're
21 talking about today.

22 So this is the one where Ms. Stewart
23 had said that it started out November, December very,
24 very cold, and then winter evaporated. And yet you're
25 saying the prices went way up over the January,

1 February, March period despite the fact that winter
2 evaporated.

3 I'm just trying to understand how you
4 came to the 120 million recoverable from consumers
5 when this seemed to be a very warm winter as compared
6 to what happened in '13/'14?

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, and this
8 is the point that I'm trying to make. Prices fell off
9 after January, and so -- and so did consumption. What
10 you see here is going into late summer the market was
11 cognisant of the fact that the Alliance Pipeline was
12 about to go into operation on November 1st.

13 So there was some anticipation in the
14 futures market with respect to prices equalizing
15 between the Canadian and US markets which would result
16 in, all things being equal, increases in Canadian gas
17 prices. So we began to reflect that in our primary
18 gas rates in August because prices were already rising
19 in the futures market, and that's the mechanism by
20 which we adjust our primary gas rates, is we look at
21 the futures markets.

22 So you saw an over 16 percent annual
23 bill increase on August 1st of that year, and then the
24 November 1 application for fri -- primary gas rates
25 which would have been filed in October. We were

1 continuing to see further price pressures, so we had
2 another 10 percent plus bill increase on November 1.

3 November 1st, the markets, for want of
4 a better term, literally exploded such that at Empress
5 in January of that year the price for base load gas,
6 so a base load fixed price for gas at the monthly
7 index at Empress was over thir -- was nearly thirteen
8 dollars (\$13) a gigajoule for the entire month and
9 daily swing prices went almost to seventeen dollars
10 (\$17).

11 So while things began to cool off
12 already in -- in the latter part of January, the
13 damage was done by then. This -- this accumulated in
14 the space of about two and a half (2 1/2) months. So,
15 as we said, in spite of by the following May 1st
16 having passed on accumulative 73 percent annual bill
17 increase to residential customers, it was still that
18 much insufficient to reflect the increases in costs
19 that we were experiencing such that on top of that we
20 accumulated \$120 million of prior period gas cost
21 deferrals.

22 And like we have proposed with the
23 '13/'14 supplemental gas PGVA, Centra, Manitoba Hydro
24 sought to recover those moneys over a two (2) year
25 period to smooth the impacts on customers. But in

1 spite of all those efforts, you can see the rate shock
2 that customers experienced.

3 So this is the perspective that we
4 brought to the table in the winter of '13/'14, having
5 been through this and seen the effects of rate shock
6 and what it does to customers and the perceived value
7 of gas. So comparatively, there was not an emergency,
8 as we understood it, given our historical experience
9 in the business. Higher than we would have liked?
10 Yes, but no my -- by no means a disaster.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Now with
15 reference to our base rate -- our non-primary gas base
16 rate adjustments that we are seeking for November 1,
17 2015, on an interim basis. As reflected in our pre-
18 hearing update, Centra is forecasting its total annual
19 gas costs for the 2015/'16 gas year at \$211.12 -- .2
20 million. Of that amount, approximately \$80.8 million
21 is comprised of non-primary gas costs which are the
22 subject of this proceeding.

23 \$17.5 million of that amount is related
24 to supplemental gas costs, 61 million related to
25 transportation costs on the various pipelines and

1 Centra's storage assets, and 2.3 million relating to
2 unaccounted for gas on Centra's do -- distribution
3 system, so that amount of gas that we bring into our
4 distribution system, the difference between that and
5 what ultimately is billed to customers at the end of
6 the day.

7 Now, if we were to leave our current
8 non-primary gas base rates in place and not adjust
9 them on November 1st, 2015, and apply those to our
10 load forecast for that period, supplemental gas rates
11 would over-recover our forecast supplemental gas costs
12 by approximately eight hundred thousand dollars
13 (\$800,000). Therefore, we're seeking to reduce the
14 customer supplemental gas base rate by a total of that
15 amount.

16 Conversely, current transportation base
17 rates, if left in place, would under recover our
18 forecast upstream transportation costs over that same
19 period by approximately \$12.9 million. While there
20 will be very, very minor and virtually imperceptible
21 changes in our distribution rates as it relates to
22 unaccounted for gas. Rounded to the nearest hundred
23 thousand (100,000), it doesn't even total to an amount
24 that registers. So virtually unchanged from the
25 distribution base rates in place right now.

1 Again, to provide a little bit of
2 perspective on not customers' annual bills in this
3 case, but on Centra's overall forecast gas cost. In
4 the sixteen (16) years, since the beginning of the
5 21st Century, only two (2) years have seen lower
6 overall natural gas cost for Manitobans relative to
7 what Centra is currently forecasting for the 2015/'16
8 gas year.

9 One of those two (2) years, the '11/'12
10 gas year, the load total was in large part the result
11 of the warmest gas year that Centra ever experienced
12 in the past fifteen (15) -- fifty-five (55) years, and
13 the commensurate lower demand for natural gas which
14 dragged down our overall gas cost.

15 Looking at absolute terms compared to
16 sixteen (16) years ago, Centra's currently forecast
17 2015/'16 gas costs are merely 60 percent lower today
18 than they were sixteen (16) years ago. And applying
19 that same adjustment for CPI to those figures, about a
20 third of what they were fifteen (15) years ago as this
21 chart shows.

22 So members of the Board, all things
23 considered and put in the proper perspective that it
24 deserves, there has seldom been a time in the last
25 generation where it's been such a good time to be a

1 natural gas customer in Manitoba. In speaking for
2 myself, I don't think there's a better -- a better
3 time in my twenty (20) year career in -- in the
4 history -- in the years that I've been involved in the
5 industry.

6 So with that, I'd like to close and
7 pass onto Mr. Barnlund.

8 THE CHAIRPERSON: You know, I'd prefer
9 that we just finish this up and then we can do
10 something else this afternoon, so if you don't mind I
11 -- it's a bit later than usual but let's -- like to go
12 on.

13 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Cer -- certainly.
14 I have a few slides, and -- and then we'll be done so.
15 All right. Thank you very much. I'm going to walk us
16 through basically the rate setting and the bill
17 impacts we're talking about in terms of the recovery
18 of both our forecast gas cost and our deferral account
19 balances in this particular filing.

20 Just to touch briefly on the approvals.
21 Again we're looking for approval of -- of new --
22 supplemental gas transportation distribution rates to
23 be effective November 1 of this year. We will --
24 also looking for approval of the recovery of the
25 outlook balances of the deferral accounts, and -- or,

1 sorry, the balance of the deferral accounts to outlook
2 to October 31st, and the forecast gas cost as referred
3 to by Mr. Sanderson.

4 We also are looking to seek a
5 continuation of the current temporary rate rider
6 treatment for large volume customers, specifically the
7 interruptible customers that may migrate to firm
8 service, or other customers that may migrate with
9 respect to transportation service and have done so
10 post May 1, 2014.

11 We're also seeking some final approvals
12 of interim orders of rates from August 1st of 2013 in
13 Order 89/'13, Orders 89/'14, 132/'14, and 12/'15.
14 We'd like final approval on those. And final approval
15 of the gas costs in the two (2) gas years that have
16 closed, '12/'13 and '13/'14 gas year.

17 So with respect to that, we have other
18 approvals that are set out in -- I think it's Appendix
19 7.1 in terms of interim approvals that we would like
20 to have finalized in terms of franchise applications
21 in that regard.

22 I just would like to, I think, walk us
23 through a period of time here and talk about the bill
24 impacts, and talk about -- a little bit about our rate
25 setting methodology here because, to me, I think

1 that's very key to keep in mind. And what I'm
2 representing here in this slide is -- is the typical
3 residential customer -- the bill impact to a typical
4 residential customer quarter by quarter as filed in
5 our Application since we received approval of rates
6 from the last General Rate Application, so from August
7 1st of '13 through to our proposed rates of November 1
8 of '15.

9 And from my perspective, I think that
10 this is -- this -- this is a picture of success in
11 terms of rate stability, and speaks to the use of both
12 deferral accounts, rate riders -- and rate riders in
13 terms of being able to manage the volatility of market
14 prices and of gas costs to customers, and to be able
15 to again provide them with reasonable stability in
16 terms of their rates and in terms of their bills.

17 So if we look at it, the -- the range
18 of -- of annual bills re -- represents from, I think,
19 seven hundred and sixty dollars (\$760) a year August
20 1st of '13. If we look at sort of the peak that we
21 have in this chart, that was with the implementation
22 of our supplemental gas recoveries of the -- of the
23 beginning of the recovery of the supplemental gas
24 costs for the '13/'4 -- '14 year when we came in in
25 November 1 of '14, with rates. That bill impact to

1 customers was a little over nine hundred dollars
2 (\$900) a year.

3 Since then gas costs, and again a lot
4 of this is -- is influenced by changes in terms of
5 commodity costs that are reflected in changes in
6 primary gas price. But since that time, basically the
7 annual bills have dropped down to the eight fifty
8 (850) to eight thirty-five (835) range. And if we
9 took a look at what we're proposing in this particular
10 rate filing for rates for November 1, and if we
11 calculate it out, an annual consumption at 2,374 cubic
12 metres, the impact would be about eight hundred and
13 sixty dollars (\$860).

14 And that will not be the exact number
15 we're representing in our bill impact tables, because
16 we've updated the bill impact tables for more recent
17 load forecasts. But I wanted to present this on an
18 apples-to-apples comparison for this particular chart.

19 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: So just to be clear
20 that eight sixty (860) you just said would take into
21 account the rates that you're asking for, as well as
22 the \$36.1 million. It's both?

23 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Yes, that's asking
24 for the rates we're proposing in this application for
25 these recoveries. It does not include any potential

1 change to primary gas itself for November 1.

2 Now, bearing in mind that we would be
3 filing that with the Board around October 13th. Our
4 anticipation right now is that there wouldn't be a
5 significant -- a significant change to consider in
6 terms of primary gas itself for November 1.

7 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: But this picks up
8 the thirty six point one (36.1) and on a one (1) year
9 amortization?

10 MR. GREG BARNLUND: This -- this does.
11 This replaces --

12 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: The eight sixty
13 (860), I mean, that you said.

14 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Yes. So at eight
15 sixty (860), eight hundred and sixty dollars (\$860) a
16 year, that takes care of the existing rider being
17 taken off and the new rider being put on to recover
18 the remainder of the money over a twelve (12) month
19 period. Yeah. Yeah.

20 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Did you -- have you
21 done any calculations if we did a two (2) year
22 amortization? Do you -- is there any sense of what
23 that might be?

24 MR. GREG BARNLUND: We haven't done
25 that at this point in time. We were -- of course, we

1 had originally proposed a -- a two (2) year
2 amortization last November --

3 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Yes.

4 MR. GREG BARNLUND: -- when we put
5 those rates forward. But we haven't recalculated this
6 particular filing for that.

7 THE CHAIRPERSON: The last time I
8 looked gas prices were pretty soft, so we could be
9 facing -- we -- we could have lower rates in November,
10 couldn't we?

11 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: If I might just
12 point out pretty soft historically speaking, but not
13 significantly softer than are reflected in current
14 primary gas rates.

15 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. So I'm
16 looking at the weather reports forecasting high
17 temperatures in the US, upper Midwest, probably
18 Manitoba as well. We set rates November 1.

19 We could be facing -- if we have a -- a
20 mild winter, what -- what does it mean? What does it
21 mean in terms of the PG -- the purchased gas variance
22 accounts?

23

24 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: In terms of the
25 disposition of those accounts?

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: No, I -- I mean,
2 what -- what happens? Are we going to be in a
3 situation in say January where we are accumulating a
4 surplus in those accounts if it's a mild winter? Or
5 the opposite?

6 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, given that
7 we have \$36.1 million to recover from customers,
8 warmer than normal weather and lower than forecast
9 consumption would operate conversely, in that you
10 would likely under-recover those amounts. To what
11 extent, no one can say at this point.

12 We were having a bit of a deba -- a
13 debate about the efficacy of weather forecasts. I
14 spent a lot of time during my years engaged in load
15 forecasting looking at weather data. And it's been my
16 experience that a weather forecast beyond three (3)
17 days out has no predictive value whatsoever.

18 So there's no response I can give you
19 in terms of what might happen. If it's warmer than
20 normal, and lower than forecast consumption we
21 wouldn't re -- recover as much of these monies as we
22 had originally forecast. To what extent, we can't
23 say. Conversely there's innumerable things that could
24 happen in and in many inconceivable ways prices could
25 be higher. Consumption could be higher. If

1 consumption's higher we may over-recover. But that's
2 the role of the deferral account. Any residual will
3 be captured in that account and we would bring that
4 forward to this Board for disposition at a future
5 proceeding.

6 But in terms of what's going to happen
7 this winter regards to weather, natural gas prices,
8 the only intellectually honest conclusion that I can
9 give you is no one really knows.

10 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: So, but, Mr.
11 Barnlund, if -- if you could, on the same basis as the
12 calculations were done on that slide number 49, if
13 it's not too difficult, just to let us know so we have
14 the information on what it would take if we took half
15 of that thirty-six point one (36.1) and put it in this
16 year that you're showing and the other one in the --
17 in the year subsequent to that.

18 So just a sense as to what kind of
19 number we're talking about to the average consumer.

20 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Well, we could
21 undertake to run the analysis and amortizing that over
22 a twenty-four (24) month period instead of --

23 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Just -- just so we
24 have a sense of what it's going to do to the consumer.

25 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Yes, we can do

1 that, yeah.

2

3 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 1: Centra to run analysis and
4 amortize it over twenty-
5 four months if half of
6 thirty-six point one
7 (36.1) was put in this
8 year and the other half in
9 the year subsequent to
10 that

11

12 MR. GREG BARNLUND: So I'd just like
13 to take a look at the impacts we're proposing in this
14 application. And I'm going to look at it in two (2)
15 phases. I'm going to look at a base-rate change, and
16 a base rate does not have the riders applied to it.

17 So if you look at the base rate, it's
18 looking at our forecast gas costs, and it's providing
19 or it's presenting a rate that is reflective of what
20 the forecast is for the gas costs forecast for the
21 upcoming year.

22 Separately then, we'll talk about rates
23 that are actually going to be presented to customers
24 on their bills. That's when we introduce the rate
25 riders onto those rates.

1 So if we look at the base-rate impacts
2 across our customer classes, the typical residential
3 customer is in the 2.2 -- 2,200 cubic metre category,
4 if you would, so at the top of our chart, the middle
5 line.

6 The base-rate impact would be about a
7 twenty-two dollar (\$22) a year increase to that
8 customer, which is about a 3 percent change.

9 The other customer classes are faced
10 with different levels of impact, and that's because
11 their usage characteristics are obviously different
12 than the usage characteristics of a residential
13 customer.

14 So that's why you're going to see a
15 range of impacts that, for example for the high-volume
16 firm customers, ranges from 2.5 to 4.7 percent. And
17 that's because of basically the way that they are
18 using the system and the way those costs are being
19 allocated to them.

20 I'm going to then move to the final or
21 our -- our billed rate schedule here, which is what we
22 really present to customers on their bills.

23 And so this is the base rates which
24 represent the incre -- or the forecast for the
25 upcoming gas year, and then layering on the rate

1 riders to be able to recover or refund the balance --
2 the account balances that we've talked about.

3 The impact for the typical residential
4 customer at 2,200 cubic metres is an increase of about
5 thirty (\$30) a year, or 3.8 percent.

6 You'll notice that there are actually
7 some decreases that show up for some of the other
8 customer classes. And that's as a result of riders
9 that are refunding money to those customers. And
10 that's -- there's a number of moving parts in terms of
11 the rate calculation.

12 It's not necessarily intuitive when you
13 look at it. First of all, there's changes of load.
14 So overall, while we may have relatively stable load
15 in terms of the total system, if we have customers
16 that are migrating from one class to another, for
17 example, interruptible customers are migrating to firm
18 service, well, that represents a change that we pick
19 up in our subsequent rate filings.

20 And so what happens is, in doing so,
21 that -- the course of that migration over a period of
22 time will result in recoveries being greater or lesser
23 for certain classes than we would have thought when we
24 put those riders in place to begin with.

25 And that results then, when you

1 reallocate the deferral account balances out in a
2 subsequent period, in some cases you end up refunding
3 money to the -- these classes. In other words, we
4 would have recovered more money from the high-volume
5 firm class in a previous period because we moved 2 1/2
6 percent of our load from the interruptible customer
7 class to the firm class.

8 So there's more customers in there that
9 were paying those rates through that period of time.
10 We actually would have over recovered from those
11 particular customers in terms of certain of our rate
12 riders and our -- for example our transportation or
13 distribution PGVA.

14 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: For -- for the
15 '15/'16 year, could you not adjust your rates to the
16 high-volume customers so that you're wiping out any
17 increase to the residential customers?

18 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Well, that would
19 be a introduction of a cross-subsidy between customer
20 classes. And --

21 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: It'll turn out that
22 way, but it doesn't have to -- you know, you -- you
23 can frame it that way. But it could also be that you
24 just change your -- give different rates.

25 MR. GREG BARNLUND: The long-standing

1 I guess practice and I think the policy in front of
2 this Board has been that we would be attempting to set
3 rates as close as possible to unity -- in other words,
4 recovering 100 percent of the allocated costs from
5 each customer class, no more, no less.

6 On the gas side of the business, we
7 have no zone of reasonableness. We set rates at
8 unity. So the amount of cost that's allocated to the
9 residential customer class is going to be borne by
10 that class. The amount of cost that's -- that's
11 allocated to the high volume firm customers will be
12 borne by that class. And there is no notion of cross-
13 subsidy between those two (2) customer classes. That
14 -- that's our longstanding perspective and that's been
15 the perspective that has been present here in
16 Manitoba.

17 And this really just reflects -- or
18 describes a little bit more in terms of the bill
19 impacts. The bill rates, obviously, as I said,
20 reflect both changes to base rates and the rate
21 riders. And the -- the -- I guess, the -- the step
22 that we're going to go through here is that we're
23 going to have a rider that is going to terminate
24 October 31st, and we're looking to replace it with a
25 supplemental gas rider beginning November 1st.

1 Again, we had proposed it be recovered
2 over a twelve (12) month period. And we'll undertake
3 to look at what that recovery would be over a twenty-
4 four (24) month period.

5 So we did experience an amount of
6 customer migration away from the interruptible
7 customer class through this period of time. And so
8 through the '13/'14 year we had a number --
9 approximately ten (10) interruptible customers that
10 chose that they were going to require firm service
11 instead of staying interruptible.

12 And I imagine that each of them made
13 this decision on their own -- you know, on the -- the
14 merits of -- of the economics of it. But I know that
15 -- that, you know, when you look at the amount of
16 curtailment that we experienced through the '13/'14
17 winter, the interruptible customers paid probably
18 about \$6 million in alternate supply costs. In other
19 words, they were curtailed because of the reasons we
20 have spoken here earlier. And when they're cur --
21 curtailed they have the option of acquiring ultimate
22 supply service from us; many of them chose to do so.

23 And through that period of time, those
24 costs accumulated to be about \$6 million. They paid
25 those costs at -- at -- you know, in realtime. The

1 incurred those costs in realtime and they paid them in
2 realtime. And I think at that point in time, there
3 was a decision that they would have been carefully
4 examining whether it was really -- whether the
5 exposure to the market pricing that exists when
6 they're curtailed is sufficiently compensated by the
7 amount of discount they would receive in their rates
8 as an interruptible customer, and ten of them chose to
9 move to firm service.

10 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Are most of the
11 interruptible customers on diesel?

12 MR. GREG BARNLUND: For the most part,
13 there may be one (1) customer that has got a propane
14 air backup, but the rest of them would be fuel oil.

15 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: So the -- just from
16 an environmental perspective because I know that's
17 again one (1) of the pillars, having them
18 uninterruptible may have a greater en -- environmental
19 impact in Manitoba?

20 MR. GREG BARNLUND: If -- if they
21 chose to burn their alternate supply as opposed to
22 acquiring --

23 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Natural gas?

24 MR. GREG BARNLUND: -- natural gas to
25 do that. Now, bear in mind that some of the customers

1 that have elected to say on interruptible service are
2 facilities that are required to have fuel oil backup
3 anyhow, in other words, your major --

4 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Hospitals.

5 MR. GREG BARNLUND: -- hospitals, you
6 know, tho -- those types of institutional occupancies.
7 They're likely required to have a backup energy source
8 available to them in the event of some kind of a
9 similar -- specific emergency.

10 So for them, it was an evaluation, if
11 they had the backup fuel available to them, you know,
12 did it make sense for them to be an interruptible
13 customer or firm customer. And -- and over the years,
14 that was probably -- it made sense for them to stay
15 interruptible. But with the marketing -- pricing
16 conditions that we see these days, those
17 circumstances, I think, are far different for those
18 customers.

19 So in any event, if a customer had been
20 an interruptible customer through that period of time
21 when we had this accumulation in the PGVA, the
22 interruptible customers were basically paying their
23 own way through that period anyhow, so they weren't
24 contributing in any great extent to the buildup of
25 that purchase -- that supplemental gas purchase

1 various account.

2 So they had funded their own natural
3 gas purchases for that period to the tune of about \$6
4 million. And so if -- if a customer subsequently
5 after that winter made the decision to move to firm
6 service, we didn't view it reasonable that they would
7 then participate in the cost recovery of supplemental
8 gas that was caused by the firm customers while they
9 were paying their own way as an interruptible customer
10 through that period of time.

11 So we wanted to specifically introduce
12 an accommodation on a temporary basis for those
13 customers. Now, this is while we're still recovering
14 the supplemental gas cost. We wanted to make sure
15 that they were not being double-charged. That they
16 were not being required to fund part of the firm
17 customer's contribution to the -- to that supplemental
18 PGVA buildup.

19 And so we tracked those customers.
20 Essentially if they became a high volume firm
21 customer, we would adjust our billing so that they
22 were paying the interruptible supplemental rate and
23 not the firm supplemental rate for the -- for the
24 future period.

25 Similarly we had an instance where a

1 customer was on firm service, and decided to go to
2 transportation service. In other words, become a T-
3 service customer and therefore they would be
4 completely responsible for their own upstream
5 transportation and -- and acquisition of gas. All
6 they're looking at from -- from Centra Gas or Manitoba
7 Hydro is the delivery of the gas on the distribution
8 system.

9 So that customer was a firm customer
10 through the '13/'14 winter, and that customer consumed
11 supplemental gas. And that customer contributed to
12 part of the build up of costs of the supplemental
13 PGVA. And so was it fair then to release them of that
14 obligation when they moved to become a transportation
15 service customer because as a transportation service
16 customer you would net -- not see any upstream charges
17 -- upstream gas charges any more on your bill from
18 Centra Gas.

19 So we had proposed that they be
20 required to pay a rate rider, which is the equivalent
21 firm rate rider to recover the supplemental gas costs
22 that they helped contribute to through the '13/'14
23 winter.

24 So those are really the considerations
25 that we had -- had adopted, or had proposed in the

1 fall of the last year, and we seek a continuation of
2 those at least until -- obviously until we get the
3 supplemental gas -- purchased gas variance accounts
4 cleaned up.

5 So I -- I wanted to bring us back to
6 this thought because this is a message that we put on
7 our bill -- our bill inserts when we change rates four
8 (4) times a year. And I think it really explains a
9 lot of what we've talked about here this morning in
10 terms of the use of the deferral account mechanism,
11 and using a quarterly rate setting mechanism, and
12 looking at how we amortize those costs to customers in
13 their rate riders. And we say to all customers:

14 "Quarterly adjustments help reduce
15 the risk of large one time
16 adjustments to Manitoba Hydro
17 customers."

18 And if you reflect back to Tab 2 where
19 we had this enormous spike in pricing through a two
20 (2) month period, if you're not using some form of --
21 of combination of deferral account and PGVA
22 disposition through rate riders, what -- what would
23 you be doing with the customer in those particular
24 circumstances? You would be forced to be dramatically
25 increasing rates only to be dramatically decreasing

1 rates thereafter.

2 And I would submit that the balance
3 between price transparency and rate stability is also
4 -- has to take into consideration that what -- what do
5 we really mean by price transparency? If we're in the
6 middle of March of 2014, and if prices are forty
7 dollars (\$40) a gigajoule, what does a customer take
8 from that? Does that mean my gas costs will be forty
9 dollars (\$40) a gigajoule from now on in?

10 They have no sense of the volatility of
11 that market. And so the other element of a deferral
12 account, and -- and using a rate rider to be able to
13 recover those over some reasonable period is to be
14 able to take, if you would, the static and the noise
15 out of the movement of the market price and relate it
16 in a much more understandable way to customers.

17 Because as we're going through this
18 period of time where you're seeing, you know, some
19 very, very significant pricing activity happening in
20 the market, if that price signal is being transmitted
21 directly to customers at that point in time I would
22 suggest you're going to have more confusion than
23 anything else, and would people abandon gas service
24 entirely if they misunderstood what -- what the market
25 behaviour was, and if they reacted and overreacted to

1 it? So -- so in us reacting the way we did to it we
2 employed, you know, as a prime consideration the
3 stabilizing aspect of rate -- of our rate setting
4 mechanism.

5 And so that's why -- you know, when we
6 look at that graph here that shows a range of -- of
7 annual bills between eight hundred and sixty dollars
8 (\$860) and nine hundred and twenty dollars (\$920) a
9 year, I think we've done the consu -- gas consumes of
10 Manitoba a great service in terms of being able to
11 stabilize bills, and stabilize rates for them, and not
12 to create a panic if you would in the marketplace by
13 having extreme dislocations in terms of our rates to
14 customers, and therefore bills.

15 If I could return to the presentation,
16 Diana? Thank you. So we go on to say we lessen the
17 impact of volatile natural gas prices. Well, it's --
18 there's no -- there's no con -- there's no
19 misunderstanding. There is volatility in the gas
20 price market. But we -- we also -- the way our
21 portfolio and our rates are structured, as we say over
22 90 percent on a normal year of our gas is primary gas,
23 which we're using storage in the summer to be able to
24 basically purchase in the off-season, to be able to
25 balance the costs, so that we're not completely

1 exposed to winter pricing, right?

2 By reducing that volatility you reduce
3 sort of the possibility of panic in your customers
4 when that happens. So it's a combination of putting
5 gas in storage, buying it through the off-season, and
6 putting it in storage, and withdrawing to use it in
7 the winter. That stabilizes our rates, because our
8 primary gas rates are balanced between -- with the
9 inventory costs of gas and storage, and what we
10 purchase in the -- in the -- on -- on forward market
11 supplies.

12 So -- so the deferral account mechanism
13 then, it -- it also serves to be able to stabilize and
14 reduce the amount of volatility that we have.
15 Ultimately customers also have the option of using the
16 Equal Payment Plan. I mean, that -- that is, you
17 know, what we would suggest to customers between use
18 of Equal -- Equal Payment Plans and energy
19 conservation, because those are our two (2) -- we keep
20 coming back to those two (2) key themes for customers,
21 the importance of conserving energy. And if -- if
22 you, you know, want to avail yourself of it use the
23 Equal Payment Plan to be able to smooth your cash
24 flow.

25 So as a last slide I just wanted to

1 show a comparison of the experience in Manitoba in
2 terms of Centra's bills over a period of time, with
3 four (4) other utilities. And -- and so I've got
4 information that was taken from publicly available
5 sources. In other words, we've got Enbridge's
6 quarterly rates here, or quarterly bills. We have
7 Fortis BC's quarterly bills, and SaskEnergy compared
8 to our own. And Centra's is the blue dotted line on
9 the -- following the bottom of the -- of the chart
10 here.

11 So what we can see is that in other
12 jurisdictions there has been a reaction as well in
13 terms of customers' bills to the market conditions
14 that have been experienced over this period of time.
15 And if you look at it, I think that what you see is
16 that Centra and the customers -- consumers in
17 Manitoba, comparatively speaking, have seen far
18 greater stability in terms of their quarterly
19 adjustments and impacts on them than customers in
20 other jurisdictions.

21 And I just wanted to, you know, note
22 that these other jurisdictions, certainly Enbridge and
23 Fortis BC, also set their rates on a quarterly basis,
24 so they have a quarterly mechanism similar to our --
25 to our own. However, the circumstances for those

1 utilities has obviously been different, because it's
2 relating it to different bill impacts for -- for
3 residential customers.

4 So I just wanted to close on that fact,
5 to say that I think that we have -- we've -- we've
6 guided the ship through the some fairly turbulent seas
7 here over the -- over a period of time. And that
8 we've been able to do so without unduly creating bill
9 impacts to customers.

10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. With
11 that I think we'll recess for forty-five (45) minutes,
12 so I propose that we resume proceedings at twenty (20)
13 after 1:00. I'm assuming that's enough time for
14 people to have dinner -- lunch rather. Twenty-five
15 (25) -- twenty (20) after 1:00. Thank you.

16

17 --- Upon recessing at 12:35 p.m.

18 --- Upon resuming at 1:21 p.m.

19

20 THE CHAIRPERSON: Good afternoon. I
21 believe we are ready to resume the proceedings of
22 today. Mr. Czarnecki, please.

23

24 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Thank you, Mr.
25 Chairman. I do have one (1) last question I'd like to

1 pose to Mr. Rainkie, and that will conclude Centra's
2 direct evidence. So with your permission, I'll go
3 ahead.

4

5 CONTINUED BY MR. CZARNECKI:

6 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Mr. Rainkie, in
7 the Board's Interim Order No. 12/15 on Centra's
8 Interim Application for Non-Primary Gas Rate Riders,
9 the Board stated, and I quote:

10 "In the upcoming Cost of Gas
11 Application, the Board expects
12 Centra to consider whether a portion
13 of its retained earnings which
14 resulted from the cold weather
15 should be used to reduce the
16 negative impact on customers from
17 the further recovery of the
18 supplemental gas PGVA."

19 Mr. Rainkie, could you please describe
20 how Centra has addressed the Board's expressed expecta
21 -- expectation and Centra's conclusion?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sure. Good
23 afternoon, everybody. I'm going to give you the
24 headline first. I'll give you our position on the
25 matter, then I'll fill in the details afterwards.

1 It'll -- it'll take me a few minutes to go through,
2 but just please bear with me. I'll -- I'll flesh out
3 our position on this.

4 So Centra's position on this issue as
5 outlined on page 5 of Tab 2 of the Application is that
6 it's not appropriate to offset prudently incurred gas
7 costs, regardless of the circumstances, with the
8 financial reserves of the Corporation.

9 Centra took this request of the PUB
10 seriously and engaged Mr. Mark Drazen of Drazen
11 Consulting for his independent expert testimony on the
12 issue which you can find at Appendix 2.2 of the
13 original Application. Mr. Drazen's expert testimony
14 supports Centra's position.

15 So in going through this and
16 understanding our position, I think it's first
17 important to understand or to think about the nature
18 of gas costs. So gas costs are determined either by
19 the competitive wholesale natural gas market or by
20 other regulatory agencies such as the NEB in the case
21 of transportation tolls.

22 Virtually all of these gas costs are
23 outside of the control of the local distribution
24 company, which is just a -- a nice name for a gas
25 company like Centra.

1 As with other market-traded
2 commodities, the price for natural gas is largely
3 unpredictable and may exhibit significant volatility
4 over particular time periods.

5 In addition, the costs of acquiring,
6 transporting, and store -- storing natural gas is
7 generally the most significant component of a gas
8 distribution company's overall cost of operations or
9 revenue requirement, as we call it in this proceeding.

10 For instance, in Centra's case, for
11 2015/'16, the total cost of gas represents approx --
12 approximately 60 percent of its total revenue
13 requirement, even in this low gas-cost environment
14 that we're currently in. When I think back to years
15 ago, I think the gas costs may have been upwards of 75
16 percent or more of Centra's total revenue requirement,
17 or even -- even perhaps higher.

18 So due to the magnitude and variability
19 of gas costs and the facts that -- fact that they are
20 outside the control of the distribution company, they
21 represent a significant financial risk to the utility.
22 We're not talking about a small portion of -- of costs
23 that are moving around in a fair -- fairly stable
24 manner. There is a lot of financial risk with respect
25 to gas costs.

1 So how has regulatory practice in North
2 America evolved to deal with this financial risk
3 ensure the lowest cost to customers in the end? So to
4 deal with this issue, gas costs passthrough mechanisms
5 have been accepted and applied across North American -
6 - in the North American gas industry. This fact has
7 been confirmed in Mr. Drazen's expert testimony. I --
8 I don't think that's a dispute at the hearing.

9 So what are the features of gas cost
10 passthrough mechanisms? The key feature is that the
11 supply price risk is borne entirely by the customer.
12 Distribution companies do not mark up or make a profit
13 on gas costs, but gas costs are flowed through to
14 customers on a dollar for dollar basis use -- using
15 mechanisms similar to the PGVAs. They might be called
16 something different in another jurisdiction, but the
17 functioning of them is similar.

18 The return or net income of the
19 distribution company that is set by their regulatory
20 body is intended to compensate only for the risks
21 inherent in the distribution of natural gas, not the
22 supply price risk.

23 So why does the cost -- gas cost
24 passthrough regulatory approach make sense and result
25 in the lowest long-run cost for the customer? So

1 without the gas cost passthrough mechanism,
2 distribution companies would face an extremely high
3 level of risk, and would require customers to
4 compensate for that -- for assuming that risk through
5 a significantly higher return or net income.

6 The universal acceptance of gas costs
7 passthrough mechanisms is proof that North American
8 regulatory bodies have all come to the same
9 conclusion. It is more cost-effective for customers
10 to assume the supply price risk over the long term
11 than to pay much higher rates of return to the Utility
12 to assume this risk.

13 Stated differently, the insurance
14 premium to the customers would be so high for the
15 Utility to assume the supply price risk that the
16 customer is better off over the long run to self-
17 insure this risk.

18 In some years, gas costs will be lower
19 than forecast resulting in PGVA refunds. And in some
20 years gas costs will be higher than forecast as was
21 the case in 2013/'14, resulting in PGVA recoveries.
22 But over time, this will balance out for the customer
23 and is -- is the most cost-effective approach rather
24 than paying an unacceptably high insurance premium to
25 the Utility.

1 So what are the risks of Centra cust --
2 to cust -- Centra's customers if the PUB was to decide
3 to use financial reserves to offset supplemental gas
4 costs? While Centra's financial reserves in the form
5 of retained earnings -- that's what they're called on
6 our balance sheet -- are used to ensure the future
7 rate stability of distribution rates for customers,
8 they are not used to provide a return to Manitoba
9 Hydro, or to pay dividends to a shareholder, or to
10 enrich a share price.

11 They remain in Centra for the benefit
12 of the customer for rate stability. If the financial
13 reserves are used to offset supplemental gas costs,
14 Centra would have to replenish these financial
15 reserves through future general rate increases. It
16 would have to increase the net income that it has
17 recovered through rates to assume the supply price
18 risk.

19 This would be a fundamental change to
20 Centra's regulatory construct, and would move the
21 PUB's regulation of Centra to be an outlier in North
22 America. More importantly, this would impose higher
23 costs on Centra's customers over the long run, and
24 would leave us without a workable regulatory scheme on
25 the gas side of the business.

1 This would require us to go back and
2 rethink how Centra is regulated. This would also
3 result in unnecessary uncertainty in costs for both
4 Centra and its customers. There is also the
5 regulatory principle of fairness to consider.

6 As Mr. Drazen observed in his
7 independent expert testimony, the PUB should not look
8 at the 2013/'14 winter and resulting supplemental gas
9 costs in isolation. While the 2013/'14 winter was one
10 of the coldest on record and result in a significant
11 PGVA recovery, there have been a number of years in
12 recent history with warmer than normal weather with a
13 significant PGVA refund to customers.

14 There was no application by Centra or a
15 suggestion by any other parties at the hearing that in
16 these warm years Centra would recoup the losses that
17 result from this warmer weather. This long-standing
18 regulatory mechanism has been fairly applied by both
19 the PUB and Centra for decades.

20 In fact, if you look at Mr. Drazen's
21 evidence on page 11, Table 1, you'll find that over
22 the last ten (10) years Centra's contributions to
23 financial reserves or net income has averaged around
24 the \$3 million target that has been previously
25 determined by the Public Utilities Board.

1 While 2013/'14 had a significant net
2 income, there have been many years of losses due to
3 warmer than normal weather. And once again, these
4 balance out over time and result in a fair and
5 reasonable regulatory framework for customers.

6 So in conclusion --

7 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Mr. Rainkie -- Mr.
8 Rainkie, I -- I guess where I'd like you to speak to -
9 - and thank you very much for that answer. It -- it
10 deals with a lot of what I've been thinking about.
11 But -- but we have a situation where, as you correctly
12 say and I agree with, looking at '13/'14 in and of
13 itself as an aberrant year really shouldn't be looked
14 at.

15 What I do look at though is \$36.1
16 million that's accumulated in this account because
17 that's a number, however it was accumulated -- because
18 it -- really that number takes into account one (1)
19 year of surplus and two (2) years of -- of charges
20 there, expenses, negatives, so I just look at the
21 number 36.1.

22 And then, although I really do respect
23 and I like the idea of keeping the distribution
24 separate from the issue of -- of the supply -- the
25 cost itself, we have a retained earning that is higher

1 than -- as a percentage than the amount that typically
2 this Board has -- has been looking at as a percentage
3 of retained earnings for -- for the Company.

4 I -- I believe that figure, if I -- if
5 I'm not mistake, is about 30 percent has been the
6 target. And right now, I believe, if my figures are
7 correct, it's about 35 percent. So you've got a
8 difference there in the retained earnings from what
9 this Board has ordered in the past which -- which is a
10 number -- you can translate that 5 percent to a
11 number. And the I look at the fact that there's \$36.1
12 million that's being asked of the consumers of thi --
13 of this Province.

14 So what I'm asking myself is: How do I
15 say to Manitobans when -- when we -- the Public
16 Utility Board has -- has said that the target should
17 be 30 percent as -- as for the retained earnings and I
18 have an accumulated shortfall of 36.1, how do I say to
19 people in Manitoba that I shouldn't be offsetting one
20 (1) against the other?

21 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, there's a -
22 - there's a number of ways to respond or a number of
23 angles on that. First of all, the accepted target for
24 a gas distribution company is more in the range of 35
25 to 40 percent equity. Centra, for many decades, had a

1 40 percent equity ratio.

2 And if you look at some of the
3 information that we filed, and I think it's in the
4 book of documents prepared by PUB counsel, that range
5 is clearly in the 35 to 40 percent range. Where the
6 30 percent comes from, I -- I --

7 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: I believe it's an
8 order.

9 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, I -- I
10 don't recall how we got to that, sir, because, quite
11 frankly, the discussion on that was about five (5)
12 minutes. It was asked of a witness who's not an
13 expert in rate of return and -- and capital structure,
14 Mr. Matwichuk. He's a general revenue requirement
15 witness. There was not a notice at that hearing of --
16 of that was going to be an issue. Centra had no
17 opportunity to bring evidence to inform that, so how
18 we got to the 30 percent I don't -- I don't know.

19 I -- I think that when you look at the
20 risks of a -- of a gas utility, and the Board -- the
21 PUB has expressed that they want to look at it on a
22 standalone basis. If you look at the Company from a
23 standalone basis you would have a 35 to 40 percent
24 equity ratio.

25 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: And I accept -- I

1 accept what you're saying, that the standard for the
2 industry should be 35 to 40. But today I'm sitting
3 here, and there's -- there's an order that says 30.
4 And to the extent that the Company wants to come
5 forward with more than one (1) witness and say that it
6 shouldn't be 30, it should be 35 to 40, I -- I'm
7 certainly open for that, but -- but the order is
8 there.

9 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, sir, what
10 would -- happens next year if we had a \$25 million
11 reduction in -- or -- or a refund of a PGVA's? Would
12 we give that back to the Company? Like, I -- I'm
13 having a hard time that we're looking the \$36 million
14 in isolation. The charts that were provided this
15 morning I saw a PGVA re -- refund of probably in the
16 order of 20 or \$25 million a number of years ago.

17 So I'm having trouble as to why we
18 would look at this one (1) particular year and -- and
19 have that attitude in this year versus the other years
20 where it was warmer where there was nobody coming at
21 us saying, well, you know, your retained earnings are
22 below your target, why don't we top it up. I mean,
23 it's -- we're --

24 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Mr. Rainkie, I don't
25 have an -- I truly don't have an attitude. I really

1 don't have a predisposition. All I'm trying to do is
2 get the information. From what I have, I really don't
3 have a perspective that says it shouldn't be the 36.1
4 that's recovered over one (1) year or two (2) years or
5 five (5) years. I don't have a perspective on that.
6 I'm simply trying to gather the information so that I
7 can work with the other panel members here to come up
8 with a decision.

9 I really don't have a -- a
10 predisposition. And none of my questions, I -- I want
11 to let anybody think that I have a predisposition one
12 (1) way or the other. It may be that the decision is
13 to recover the entire thirty-six point one (36.1) in
14 one (1) year. I'm just trying to get all the
15 information so I can make my decision with the other
16 panel members.

17 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: No, that's --
18 that's understood. But I guess what I'm encouraging
19 the Board to do is look at this over the long run and
20 look -- take the broader context. We have risks on
21 the distribution side. We have aging infrastructure
22 risks, for instance, and we talked about this quite a
23 bit at the electric general rate application that just
24 ended. But -- but we have that same issue on the gas
25 side of the -- of the business.

1 So, we have to be careful that we're
2 not looking at one (1) point in time and reducing the
3 retained earnings, and then just having to come back
4 and replace that with general rate increases. I'm not
5 sure how that -- that helps the customer, you know, in
6 the end. And when you look at this, we have, you
7 know, \$150 million in non-gas costs. I mean, you kind
8 of average the income over the last number of years.
9 It moves around by, you know, 5 or \$10 million on
10 either side of it.

11 If you looked at Mr. Sanderson's chart
12 on gas costs and you draw a line through the average
13 of it, it's probably something like \$300 million just
14 for -- for ease of calculation. You know, if those
15 costs were moving, let's say 20 percent, and I -- I
16 note I'm not a gas cost analyst. I'm not sure what
17 their variation -- the folks down the line could
18 probably tell me to the fourth decimal place.

19 But if -- if you just did a calculation
20 like that thir -- \$300 million of it was moving around
21 20 percent, you're ta -- you're talking about \$60
22 million a year. You're talking about something that,
23 if we took this approach, could wipe out your retained
24 earnings in one (1) year, double it in the next. I
25 mean, that's the very reason that you see -- I think

1 you have to ask yourself: Why do we have these pass-
2 through mechanisms across North America? Are all
3 regulators wrong? Have all three hundred (300)
4 companies got to the wrong system?

5 And I -- I think the reason it's there
6 is that the system makes sense. We have the retained
7 earnings on the distribution side for a reason. It
8 makes sense in the long run that gas costs are passed
9 through to the customer, that they self-insure for
10 that. No more, no less. But if we -- if we look at
11 one (1) year and overreact to it, what tends to happen
12 is we have that regret factor. That we come back
13 later and say, Boy, I wish we hadn't -- you know, we
14 hadn't of done that, because it doesn't work for
15 customers over the long run.

16 I think right now, if you look at the
17 \$3 million net income target, largely the average over
18 the last ten (10) years, although there's, you know,
19 ups and downs has been that. So it's -- I -- I think
20 it's worked reasonably for us. We've built retained
21 earnings as our -- as the size of the company has
22 increased. So proportionately I think we're -- we're
23 pretty good there.

24 And I think the calculations we did on
25 the record, which I'm sure we're going to go through

1 this afternoon if I understand the book of documents,
2 show that we would fall even below the 30 percent, you
3 know, ratio of equity if we were to swap out the
4 retained earnings for gas costs, but -- but I don't
5 think that's an appropriate thing to do for the
6 reasons I've just stated.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
11 Rainkie. Mr. Czarnecki, are you done? You -- you
12 don't want to finish your statement, Mr. Rainkie?

13 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I've probably
14 said enough already, sir. I mean, I -- I think, as --
15 as you know, that's my style, so. I think -- I think
16 the issue will mature as we go through the cross-
17 examination. So I'll -- I'm certa -- I'll certainly
18 pipe up if I have other thoughts.

19 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you.

20

21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

22 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Thank you. And
23 good afternoon, members of the panel. I -- I noticed
24 that the Chairman mentioned that we can do something
25 else this afternoon, and he graciously didn't

1 mentioned that it was my cross-examination.

2 My name is Sven Hombach. I'm acting as
3 counsel for the Public Utilities Board in this
4 proceeding. And my questions are going to be directed
5 to Centra. They're not directed to individual members
6 of the panel. I may think that one (1) panel member
7 is the most appropriate person to address them, but by
8 all means if you'd like to pass it to someone else you
9 can.

10 Secondly, this being the public version
11 of the proceeding I do not intend to elicit any CSI.
12 By all means, if you feel the need to defer a question
13 to the CSI session tomorrow you can. Frankly, I was
14 expecting Mr. Czarnecki to have a big red buzzer in
15 front of him in case anybody is mentioning it. I
16 realize he'll likely just be his usual polite self and
17 interject, and we can proceed on that basis.

18 Mr. Rainkie, I do have a few policy
19 questions on -- on your behalf as the acting president
20 and CSO. It's my understanding the last gas hearing
21 that we had before this Board disregarding the -- the
22 interim hearing last November, was the General Rate
23 Application in 2013.

24 Is that correct?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's correct,

1 sir.

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And those were the
3 respectable days before I was allowed on the
4 microphone. So I wasn't in that proceeding. Were
5 you?

6 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I was, sir.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So it is your
8 understanding that, coming out of that proceeding, the
9 Board approved a weather-normalized net income of \$3
10 million annually?

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, that's I
12 think been the target for a number of years, sir.

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And I'll refer you
14 to PUB Exhibit 11, which has previously been
15 circulated, which was Board counsel's book of
16 documents for the public session. If we can go to
17 page 145.

18

19 (BRIEF PAUSE)

20

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: You'd seen an
22 excerpt from the PUB Order that -- that set that net
23 income allowance at 3 million?

24 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, Order 85/13.

25 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Now, you mentioned

1 in response to the question by Board member Duboff
2 that Centra's earning -- retained earnings on the
3 distribution side -- and I'd like to draw a conceptual
4 distinction with you between the gas and
5 transportation portfolios in which Centra is saying
6 the costs should be recovered on a flow-through basis
7 compared to the costs of distribution on which the
8 Utility intends to earn a net income.

9 You'd agree with that conceptual
10 distinction?

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, sir.

12 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And with Centra
13 being regulated on a -- among other things, on a rate-
14 based rate of return, you'd agree that the contractual
15 positions that the Utility holds with respect to the
16 cost of gas or transportation assets do not form part
17 of its rate base?

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's correct.
19 The rate base is -- is a -- is a function of the
20 assets of the Company, although, sir, while we are
21 regulated on a rate-based rate-of-return basis, a
22 number of years ago we have commenced filing cost-of-
23 service-like applications.

24 So I -- I think we have I guess two (2)
25 tests in this jurisdiction. We -- we've set -- tend

1 to set rates on a -- on a cost-of-service basis much
2 like we do on the electric side of the business. And
3 we have a rate-based rate-of-return calculation as a -
4 - as a check, if you like, that we're in tune with the
5 relevant legislation.

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Correct. And there
7 was, in fact, an early Board Order that referenced
8 that the Utility is effectively regulated on cost-of-
9 service now.

10 You also mentioned, Mr. Rainkie, that
11 one should not look at the 2013/'14 gas costs in
12 isolation. You'd agree with me that, on the
13 distribution side, the Utility is also regulated on a
14 weather-normalized basis?

15 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, sir.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And what that
17 basically means is that weather swings are not taken
18 into account in regulating the Utility's income, but
19 rather the income is set based on normal weather. And
20 the intention is that you earn money -- more money in
21 a cold year, less money in a warm year?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yeah. I think
23 the intention, sir, is that you don't know what
24 weather's going to be. So we -- we set rates on a
25 forward-looking basis on normal weather.

1 And we expect that, over time, the
2 pluses and minuses, the -- I hate to use the word
3 "profit" and "net income" because it sounds like
4 Centra's here to enrich itself. I mean, we're here,
5 just like on the electric side, to -- so I prefer to
6 think of these things as contribution to financial
7 reserves and -- and those types of things.

8 But the -- the notion is -- is that you
9 set rates on a forward basis based on normal weather
10 because we just, as we talked about this morning, do
11 not know what the weather's going to do to you, and
12 that over time, unless there's some systematic bias in
13 how you're calculating your -- you know, your
14 forecasts, your load -- your -- your volume forecasts,
15 that those things will even out over time.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right. If we could
17 go to page 16 of Board counsel's book of documents,
18 that, sir, is an excerpt from Centra's financial
19 statement. And you do, in fact, see that rather than
20 earning 3 million during the very cold winter of
21 2013/'14, the Utility earned an actual net income of
22 20 million?

23 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's correct,
24 sir, for 2013/'14.

25 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: But the actual

1 earned in 2015 is down significantly from that to 10
2 million?

3 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. The
4 2014/'15 was colder than normal, but not anywhere
5 close to what happened in 2013/'14.

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Neither of those
7 amounts, of course, takes the weather into account so
8 I'd like to take you to page 59 of the book of
9 documents, which shows the weather normalized net
10 earnings. And I'd like to take you to the two (2)
11 right most columns for 2013/'14 and 2014/'15.

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

14

15 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: What you see -- if
16 we could scroll to the right, please? On a weather
17 normalized basis, would you agree that Centra earned a
18 net income of 5.3 million in 2013/'14?

19 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, that's my
20 understanding of what this calculation is attempting
21 to do.

22 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And that's where we
23 see the very significant weather impact, right? It's
24 an almost 15 million weather impact compared to a
25 weather normalized net income?

1 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's correct.
2 That's my understanding, as well.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we then look to
4 the right most column, 2014/'15, we see that the
5 difference between the actual net income and the
6 weather normalized net income is a lot less. In that
7 case, only about eight hundred thousand (800,000)?

8 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, eight
9 hundred and twenty-eight thousand (828,000).

10 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Would Centra
11 characterize this as a very average or normal year,
12 2014/'15?

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, by the
17 calculation it would appear so. What's escaping me is
18 we probably have degree day heating data that could
19 tell you what percentage variation there was.
20 Probably somewhere on the record it's there, but not
21 at my fingertips.

22 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So if for tho...

23

24 (BRIEF PAUSE)

25

1 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sorry, sir, I was
2 just conferring with my colleague. Could you, please,
3 repeat the question?

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: It's okay. I
5 stopped in mid sentence, so I'll start at the
6 beginning.

7 If we look at those two (2) years
8 together, 2013/'14 and 2014/'15, then you'd agree with
9 me, sir, that compared to the 3 million weather
10 normalized net income that the Board set after the
11 2013/'14 GRA, Centra is in a better position by about
12 \$9 million?

13 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: You're taking 9.3
14 million plus five point three (5.3) minus six (6)? Is
15 that your proposition, sir?

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Yes.

17 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, for those
18 two (2) years. Of course, there's other years on this
19 chart if we go back to 2003/'04 where there was loss,
20 but for those two (2) years, yes.

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: For me, as a
22 lawyer, it's always heartening when somebody that
23 actually has an accounting background confirms my
24 math. Thank you.

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, as CFO my

1 role is to ask dumb questions and fuddle up the -- the
2 calculations, and then these fine folks here, you
3 know, they set me straight as well, so don't feel too
4 bad about it.

5 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: But, Mr. Rainkie,
6 Centra is intending in this Application to have its
7 distribution revenues and distribution charges
8 finalized despite this only being a cost-of-gas
9 application?

10 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, I'm not sure
11 I'm with you on that. We're asking for final approval
12 of gas costs, and disposition of gas costs deferral
13 accounts.

14 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Well, perhaps we
15 can go to the Application overview, sir. If we flip
16 to page 6 of the book of documents, we see in parts E
17 and F of Centra's Application that, among other
18 things, it's looking to finalize distribution rates,
19 and then that's what I just wanted to confirm with
20 you, that you're not just looking to finalize gas
21 costs, but also distribution rates?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, there's a
23 small part of gas costs that fit into distribution
24 rates, and I -- subject to check with Mr. Barnlund on
25 the panel, I think that's what we're -- I'm trying to

1 remember what Order 85/'14 was, but --

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Is that only with
3 respect to unaccounted for gas, Mr. Rainkie, or --

4 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's the part --

5 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: -- what --

6 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: -- of gas costs
7 that fit into distribution rates. But as I recall,
8 the -- I guess my impression is that when we had a
9 general rate application for 2013/'14, that any of the
10 non-gas costs were approved as final, we -- we don't
11 go back and confirm non-gas costs as final or
12 otherwise. I think the original Order is a final
13 Order after a full public hearing.

14 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we look at Part
15 D though, that is looking to finalize distribution
16 sales rate effective August 1, 2013.

17 Are -- are you drawing a distinction
18 between just seeking finalization of a portion or are
19 you looking to have the previously approved
20 distribution rates finalized now?

21 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, sir, I --
22 as long as I've been here, I don't think we've final -
23 - ever finalized the distribut -- sorry, I'll back up.

24 When we have a full General Rate
25 Application and determine non-gas costs, as far as I'm

1 concerned, those -- that portion of the rate is final.
2 It just so happens is there's a small part of gas
3 costs that actually fit into the distribution rate.
4 And that's what we're asking to finalize in this
5 particular application.

6 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Mr. Hombach, if I
7 may. We also recover our supplemental gas deferral
8 account balances by way of riders that are placed in
9 the distribution line as opposed to the supplemental
10 gas line. So it's a combination, as Mr. Rainkie
11 alluded to, of unaccounted for gas costs and the rate
12 riders, the supplemental gas rate riders; it's those
13 two (2) components.

14 And that's what we'd be seeking
15 finalization of, but they are embedded within those
16 rates.

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Based on the
21 integrated financial forecast, or the financial
22 forecast for Centra that's been filed in this
23 proceeding, is it currently Centra's intention to only
24 come in for a GRA for the 2017/'18 fiscal year?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, I think we

1 should probably flip to the IFF for this discussion.

2 I know you've kindly put it in here somewhere.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: It's in Tab 2.

4 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Page 42, I think,
5 of your -- no, that's the electric one.

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Page 33.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Thank you, sir.

11 I haven't had an opportunity to go through the book of
12 documents as much as I normally would. Yeah, so if
13 you look at the -- if you look at the 2016/'17 column,
14 when the IFF was prepared last year, we're not
15 forecasting the need for a general rate increase in
16 2016/'17.

17 And then when you go down the 2018
18 column you see the 2 percent in terms of percentage
19 increase. So that's what we were forecasting at that
20 point, was a general rate increase requirement in
21 2017/'18. But, of course, we'll be doing a new IFF
22 this fall which would probably go in front of our
23 Board on its December 2nd meeting. And we won't make
24 a final determination on that until we have that
25 forecast in hand.

1 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: But at this point
2 in time, sir, do you have reason to believe that
3 Centra will come in for an earlier GRA or should the
4 Board be expecting to next have the utility file a
5 general rate application sometime late in 2016 or
6 early in 2017?

7 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: At this point, I
8 wouldn't be expecting a general rate application. I
9 think after -- you know, after what we just looked at
10 the last two (2) years of -- of net income we can
11 probably -- that will help us to defray any cost
12 increases that are coming in the next year, so I would
13 expect that we would be looking at 2017/'18. Of
14 course, that assumes that gas costs are approved.

15 Once again, as we talked about just a
16 few minutes ago, if we were to receive a disallowance
17 of gas costs there may be a different outcome.

18 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Given the \$9
19 million extra dollars by way of weather normalized net
20 income, sir, I'd like an undertaking from Centra to
21 file an IFF that would assume that, on an interim
22 basis, those 9 million have to refunded to ratepayers
23 over a one (1) year period and another one that
24 assumes that only half of that amount will be
25 refunded.

1 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, I guess I'm
2 not understanding the context of the -- of the
3 question 'refunded'. There is no refund mechanism
4 with respect to net income. That's -- that is what
5 weather-normalized means, is that we look at the
6 pluses and minuses.

7 We assume, unless there's something
8 wrong with the way the calculations are devised in the
9 first place, that the pluses and minuses will balance
10 out over time. And if they do, then we don't go back
11 and refund or recover. Like, there is no refund or
12 recovery account around net income and distribution
13 rates. So that -- that term doesn't ring a bell with
14 me for --

15 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: To the -- to the
16 extent that I'm -- I'm clear. What I'm asking Centra
17 to assume for purposes of the undertaking is that
18 there would be a rate rider applied over the period of
19 one (1) year in the amount of \$9 million. Or,
20 conversely with part 2 of the undertaking, in the
21 amount of \$4 1/2 million.

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I'm still drawing
23 a blank, because there are no rate riders for non-gas
24 costs. As far as -- I -- I've been involved in Centra
25 regulation for twenty-five (25) years, and there is no

1 such thing as a -- as a rate rider for non-gas costs.
2 We -- we look at the financials. We look at the --
3 the outlook, and we make a determination whether we
4 think we need a rate increase to -- to bolster our
5 financial reserves. But we don't refund --

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And I --

7 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: -- changes in net
8 income through rate riders.

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I appreciate you
10 saying that this is not something that has been done,
11 sir. All I'm asking is for an undertaking to assume
12 that this has been done, and to show the financial
13 implications thereof.

14 What I'd suggest to you is that
15 conceptually that would be very similar to the
16 undertaking -- to the Information Request that Centra
17 has previously answered, assuming that a portion of
18 the PGVA balance would be disallowed.

19 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, we
20 certainly can do any type of a calculation. But I --
21 I -- file any pieces of paper we want, but I certainly
22 would be very concerned about that undertaking, in
23 that suddenly we've changed the basis of regulation at
24 Centra Gas. So it's not about doing the calculation,
25 which we'll do for you by the way. But I'd like to

1 make sure that the Board understands that, that is not
2 the way that gas utilities have been regulated.

3 And, as I said, I have never received a
4 -- a request in all the years that I've sat in this
5 chair, when weather was warmer and we lost 6 or \$7
6 million, to provide a calculation of, you know, what
7 would happen if Centra were to recoup that 6 or \$7
8 million. So I'll leave it at that.

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: But you're
10 providing the -- the undertaking?

11 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Mr. Hombach, can
12 you repeat the undertaking for me please? Is it -- is
13 it a calculation to --

14 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: It's to --

15 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: -- to assume
16 that the Board has disallowed primary gas costs to the
17 effect of 9 million and 4 1/2 million?

18 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Not quite.
19 Mathematically what I am looking at is an assumption,
20 an IFF based on two (2) assumptions.

21 Assumption number 1, and that's the
22 first half, that a rate rider of \$9 million owing to
23 customers would apply over a period of one (1) year.
24 And part 2 of the undertaking that a rate rider of 4
25 1/2 million refundable to customers would apply over a

1 period of one (1) year.

2 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: So I'm perhaps
3 echoing Mr. Rainkie's comments. And I'm failing to
4 see the logic as to why we would put a rate rider in
5 place. It would more -- it may make more sense to
6 just have the mathematical calculation to assume that
7 a certain amount of primary gas cost is actually
8 recovered, less those amounts. And I'm -- I'm trying
9 to walk the line here as well. But there's some
10 significant legal implications as to how this
11 undertaking is framed.

12 And I certainly do not want to
13 prejudice Centra's argument that the net income and
14 the retained earnings that are flowing directly from a
15 final GRA Order are final. And they are, in fact,
16 final. It's a big distinction legally, and I'm sure
17 you're aware in -- in terms of rerunning financial
18 scenarios adjusting final orders versus a question of
19 whether or not the primary gas costs, including the
20 supplemental cas -- gas costs have been reasonably
21 incurred by Centra per the rules of the game.

22 So I'm -- we're walking on thin ice,
23 but I want to make sure that that distinction is clear
24 from Centra's perspective. Not only from Mr.
25 Rainkie's, but from a legal perspective. And that's

1 why I think it's extremely important that we clarify
2 what exactly it is the Board is requesting, and
3 perhaps we can take it under advisement.

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Perhaps for
5 purposes of answering the undertaking, Mr. Czarnecki,
6 it doesn't matter so much how the question is phrased.
7 Because the math -- I do believe Centra understands.
8 But certainly I take your point of clarification, and
9 it should be clear to the panel.

10 In the interim, can you please confirm
11 that, mathematically, those two (2) IFFs will be
12 filed?

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: We'll undertake
17 to -- to do that, Mr. Hombach, to do the mathematical
18 calculation as to what a reduction of 9 million and 4
19 1/2 million represents.

20

21 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 2: Centra to provide
22 mathematical calculations
23 as to what a reduction of
24 9 million and 4 1/2
25 million represents

1 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we could go to
3 page 33 of Board counsel's book of documents, please.

4 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Sorry, can you
5 repeat that?

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Page 33.

7

8 (BRIEF PAUSE)

9

10 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And can we scroll
11 down a bit, please?

12 Mr. Rainkie, this is a question for you
13 not so much in your new capacity as acting CEO, but in
14 your former and still current capacity of VP finance.
15 The most recent financial forecast that's been filed
16 with this Board is projecting a weather-normalized net
17 income of \$7 million for 2015.

18 Are you in a position to advise what
19 that number will likely be by the end of the gas year
20 -- sorry, by the end of the fiscal year?

21 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I can tell you
22 where we're at now, and we're running pretty close to
23 our forecast. I think you have the June financial
24 information in the -- in the package. And there was
25 an \$8 million loss on gas operations till June of

1 2015, which was pretty much bang on the forecast.

2 The difficult part, as we've been
3 talking about this morning, is that, if you want to
4 understand Centra's financial results, you better wait
5 till the end of the winter because \$3 million is a
6 very tight number given, you know, \$300 or \$400 --
7 \$300 or \$400 million worth of revenue.

8 But weather will significantly change
9 that amount. So I can't make a prediction, no more
10 than Ms. Stewart can make a prediction at this point
11 sitting here in end of September, what the net income
12 is going to be.

13 If you can tell me what mother nature
14 will do to us over the winter, then I can make a
15 prediction. But what I can tell you right now is
16 that, in the first, you know, three (3) months, we're
17 -- we're very close to what our forecast was.

18 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I don't think I
19 would want to venture to make that prediction. I'm
20 probably the least qualified person in the room to
21 predict the weather. I may have misspoken and asked
22 for 2014/'15.

23 Sir, can you just clarify that your
24 response was with respect to 2015/'16?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I knew what you

1 meant even though you used the wrong year. That --
2 that's -- sorry. Yeah, we are in the 2015/'16 fiscal
3 year.

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I appreciate that,
5 Mr. Rainkie. And perhaps if we could go to page 55
6 for a moment, we'll see the 8 million loss that you
7 referred to for gas in 2015.

8 Can Centra advise just whether those
9 numbers are generally in the ballpark or whether that
10 has caused any concern to date?

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: You know, my --
12 my recollection is that the actual net income to June
13 of '15 was within about fifty thousand dollars
14 (\$50,000) of what we forecast. So that's pretty much
15 bang on.

16 We do go through -- there's a natural
17 cycle of going through a loss position early on in the
18 year because a lot of our costs are fixed. And of
19 course most of our revenue is bunched up in the winter
20 heating season.

21 So we come out of a -- we go into the
22 fall with a fairly large loss of probably, you know,
23 18 to 20 million. And then we drag ourselves out of
24 it, depending on what happens on the weather.

25 But as I said, you know, when we look

1 at this \$3 million number, it's a pretty small number
2 in terms of absolute dollars. And I think we have to
3 be careful too in context about some small variations
4 around it.

5 Like the difference between \$3 million
6 net income and \$5 million net income in terms of the
7 weather risks that we face is fairly minimal, as would
8 be the case of the difference between an actual net
9 income of \$1 million -- you know, \$1 million and \$3
10 million.

11 So, you know, thinking there's going to
12 be some tight range around the \$3 million is -- that's
13 -- you shouldn't be thinking that way unless it's a
14 real, you know, normal year and every cost projection
15 comes in exactly as -- as predicted.

16 There is going to be some varia --
17 variation around that number, and it's not a bad thing
18 that there's variation. It's just a natural
19 circumstance that we -- we have ourselves in.

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So while we're on
21 the issue of the quarterly report, Mr. Rainkie, I'd
22 like to refer you to page 51 of that document. I do
23 recall sitting in the hearing room with you in the
24 Hydro GRA earlier this year, and the quarterly update
25 again references the financial changes that Manitoba

1 Hydro, and by that virtue Centra, are implementing.

2 The Utility is now moving to
3 International Financial Reporting Standards?

4 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. This is, in
5 fact, the first quarterly report that uses IFRS, or
6 International Financial Reporting Standards.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And you're, of
8 course, aware of the Board's ruling on the Hydro side
9 with respect to the switch to the Equal Life Group
10 methodology of depreciation?

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. The Board's
12 ruling for rate setting purposes, yes.

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Can you advise what
14 Centra Gas is doing in light of the Board's ruling on
15 the Hydro side?

16 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, these were
17 -- these were financial results to June 30th, so this
18 doesn't reflect the -- the decision of -- of the Board
19 with respect to rate setting on the electric side that
20 we received a month or so -- a couple months ago.

21 So we will have to look at that
22 decision and decide what financial reporting
23 implications there are of that decision for our second
24 and third quarterly report, which we have yet to
25 produce. I -- I think we would generally, unless we

1 were advised otherwise, take the -- the approach that
2 -- what has been directed on the electric side of the
3 business would work for the gas side of the business,
4 if -- unless the Board has a -- has an issue with
5 that.

6 I don't see any difference between the
7 two (2) fuels, so to speak, that -- or two (2) energy
8 sources that would -- would result in a different
9 Application.

10 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Has Centra given
11 any thought to how that decision would impact the
12 Utility's net income results for the current year?

13 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: No. In fact, I
14 think we're going to have to seek some insight from
15 the Public Utilities Board in short order in terms of
16 the potential financial reporting implications on both
17 the electric and gas side of the business. I think we
18 were -- we're going to reach out to the -- or have
19 reached out to the advisors, and we'll have to confirm
20 with the Board our understanding at some point.

21 What I'm not sure is if -- if that
22 understanding will be crystalized in time for second
23 quarter reporting, or not. And if not, I'll probably
24 have to put a note in this report that we're still
25 working through the financial reporting implications

1 of the Order.

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And you referred to
3 CGMI-15 (phonetic) earlier. Do you -- can you advise
4 the Board when that's going to become available?

5 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Our plan would be
6 to go to the December 2nd meeting of the Manitoba
7 Hydro Electric Board seeking approval of that -- of
8 that forecast. Now, I mean, they always have the
9 option of not approving it but that's -- that's our
10 plan and our goal at this point.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I'd like to switch
12 topics now and actually deal with the gas cost update.
13 If I could refer the panel to page 200 of the book of
14 documents? That is Schedule 3.12.4 from the September
15 11 update that was filed with the Public Utilities
16 Board. Mr. Rainkie, I'm not sure if that question
17 should be addressed to you or someone else on the
18 panel.

19 We see a \$12.8 million difference on
20 the transportation side between what is recoverable at
21 existing rates and what is forecast for 2015/'16.

22 Can Centra comment on the public record
23 why there is such a large discrepancy?

24 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, I can, Mr.
25 Hombach. That difference between what would be

1 recoverable with existing transportation-based rates
2 versus our forecast cost for the '15/'16 year are
3 comprised of the following components.

4 Centra has increased its firm capacity
5 levels from western Canada as has been discussed
6 through -- in our Application and responses to
7 numerous IR responses, and in our rebuttal evidence.
8 That contributes \$5 million of the \$12.9 million.

9 In addition, there's been a
10 deterioration of the value of the Canada dollar
11 relative to the US dollar since Centra last adjusted
12 its non-primary gas rates resulting in a \$3.6 million
13 annual increase in the cost of its US transportation
14 and storage assets in Canadian dollar equivalents.

15 In addition, the National Energy Board
16 January 1st, 2015, ordered the implementation of
17 abandonment surcharges on all interprovincial
18 pipelines in Canada to pre-fund the eventual
19 abandonment and retirement of these facilities. These
20 abandonment surcharges contributed an additional \$2.5
21 million in our '15/'16 forecast year to our
22 transportation costs.

23 A recalculated five (5) year rolling
24 average of capacity management revenues contributes an
25 additional \$2.5 million. In other words, capacity

1 management revenues have been trending lower in recent
2 years as a result of the elimination of FT ram
3 (phonetic) on the mainline. So, the five (5) year
4 rolling average is \$2.5 million less than the last
5 time we adjusted our non-primary gas base rates.

6 And then another couple of small items.
7 There's been an increase in compressor fuel costs that
8 contributes four hundred thousand dollars (\$400,000)
9 to the \$12.9 million increase. And then there is an
10 offsetting \$1.1 million dollar amount that is the
11 result of applying our forecast rates against the
12 '15/'16 volume forecast, the volumes within which have
13 increased a bit compared to the last forecast on which
14 our non-primary gas base rates are based, and the sum
15 of that is the \$12.9 million.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Thank you, Mr.
17 Sanderson. And while we are on that topic I'd like to
18 take you to Schedule 3.11.1 from the gas update. Now,
19 unfortunately, that's not in the book of documents.
20 Ms. Villegas, if you could make that accessible, I
21 would appreciate it.

22 While this is being loaded, in this
23 application and again, Mr. Rainkie, that might be a
24 question for you, Centra is looking to recover the
25 2014/'15 gas year balances. And the gas year, of

1 course, does not end until October 31st and -- like
2 the fiscal year.

3 Can you advise why Centra is looking
4 for an Order to recover PGVA balances on a gas year
5 that has not yet ended?

6 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: As Centra stated
7 in an IR response associated with this proceeding, in
8 the past, Centra typically manages gas cost deferral
9 accounts over its annual fiscal period, which runs
10 from April through March of each year. And I believe
11 it was 2008 we moved the management of those accounts
12 to be consistent with the gas year.

13 The fact that the annual deferral
14 management period was out of step with the annual
15 period over which they're recovered drove certain
16 residual balances accumulating in those accounts, so
17 movement to the gas year tended to minimize the
18 magnitude of those balances.

19 So prior to Centra moving to managing
20 its gas cost deferral accounts on the basis of its gas
21 year, a typical annual process for Centra would have
22 involved just that, a filing of an application late in
23 the calendar year and Centra seeking final approval of
24 its gas cost deferral balances to the end of March,
25 and then an Order based on a forecast of those

1 balances, the best forecast available at the time that
2 its pre-hearing update would have been filed, so,
3 still subject to some variation due to a few months of
4 actual results being incorporated into those.

5 And so any resulting difference Centra
6 would typically bring forward an account for and
7 provide a detailed variance analysis in a future
8 proceeding, again, like all purchase gas variance
9 accounts. That difference would accumulate in those
10 accounts to be disposed of in a future period in rates
11 either plus or minus.

12 So in terms of wrapping up these three
13 (3) years of gas counts at this one proceeding, Centra
14 felt it wouldn't be out of the realm of what was
15 commonplace in the past to seek final approval of its
16 '14/'15 gas year gas costs as part of this proceeding
17 and seek approval on a final basis.

18 And then, as in the past, any
19 subsequent difference between what was embedded in
20 rates for November 1 relating to those '14/'15 gas
21 cost deferrals Centra will subsequently bring forward
22 at a future proceeding and account for it at that
23 time.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we could go to
25 the schedule, and it's Schedule 3.11.1, which is just

1 one (1) page after the book marked 3.11.0.

2 The most recent update that Centra has
3 filed, Mr. Sanderson, is based on end of July data or
4 newer data?

5 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: It's based on
6 actual data through to the end of June and then for
7 the foreca -- forecast period based on market data,
8 such as future's market prices as of July 31st, 2015.

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Could the Board on
10 those issues request a -- or can the Board expect a
11 further update to be provided prior to the conclusion
12 of the proceeding?

13 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: No, it was not
14 Centra's intention to find -- file an additional
15 update.

16 Centra's month -- as is indicated in
17 Centra's monthly PVGA reporting to the Board, which
18 the last round that was provided to the Board, it will
19 show that there's minimal variation expected, even at
20 this point in time, between what was filed in the pre-
21 hearing update based on July 31st market pricing and
22 what we're currently outlooking now. And we have to
23 weigh that against the cost of doing another cost
24 allocation study in preparation of yet another --
25 still a second pre-hearing update.

1 So we're not expecting any material
2 difference in the year end '14/'15 balances at this
3 point in time. Having said that, our biggest exposure
4 in terms of variation from those amounts would be a
5 function of late fall weather. If we get some very,
6 very cold weather in October, for example, or much
7 more warmer than normal weather in October. And there
8 would be no way to incorporate that in -- into any of
9 this proceeding in order to incorporate that into
10 rates in either case.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Now that we have
12 this schedule in front of us, I do see a similar
13 discrepancy between the initial application and the
14 pre-hearing update in terms of the transportation
15 PGVA.

16 Is that due to the same factors that
17 you already mentioned? Or are there other factors at
18 play here?

19 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I wouldn't
20 characterize it as discrepancies. It's --

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Changes?

22 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: -- it's normal
23 expected variation in outlook balances for these
24 accounts that we would expect as a matter of course as
25 we move through the year, and the various factors that

1 contributed to those relatively minor differences.

2 I'll note that in our initial
3 application we were forecasting \$35.4 million net
4 recoverable for the three (3) years at October 31st,
5 2015. And the pre-hearing update shows an
6 approximately seven hundred thousand dollar (\$700,000)
7 difference. So I'd characterize that as minor. And
8 the various variables that contributed to that, we've
9 provided that in the detailed variance explanation.
10 And it's a -- it's a -- a group of different causes,
11 as noted.

12

13 (BRIEF PAUSE)

14

15 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we could go back
16 to page 59 of the book of documents please.

17 MR. KURT SIMONSEN: Sorry, Mr.
18 Hombach, can we take a ten (10) minute break? The
19 computer's frozen on us here.

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Certainly.

21 MR. KURT SIMONSEN: Is that okay, Mr.
22 Chairman?

23 THE CHAIRPERSON: Okay. Let's do
24 that. Ten (10) minutes. Thank you.

25

1 --- Upon recessing at 2:17 p.m.

2 --- Upon resuming at 2:27 p.m.

3

4 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Hombach, I
5 believe we're ready to resume proceedings.

6

7 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

8 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Yes. Thank you,
9 Mr. Chairman. I notice that we're still waiting for
10 Mr. Kostick, but if there's no concern with the Centra
11 panel to continue and move on.

12 If we could go back to page 59 of Board
13 counsel's book of documents please. We've already
14 walked through the weather impact. And I appreciate
15 that the degree day data for 2013/'14 and 2014/'15 is
16 redacted.

17 For purposes of its weather normalized
18 planning, Centra currently uses a rolling twenty-five
19 (25) year average, correct?

20 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I would maybe
21 just want to put that subject to check, but I believe
22 you're correct.

23 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And the current
24 degree day heating data is redacted, but I take it
25 there's no concern if we go back to 2012/'13, and we

1 just look at the impact on this public record?

2 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Could you
3 clarify for me in what manner you mean that? I'm --
4 I'm unsure of the question.

5 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: All right. I'd
6 like to get into the financial impact of a degree day
7 which we can easily calculate if we just look at the
8 2012/'13 data in front of us.

9 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: I guess if you
10 want to divide a financial figure by a degree day
11 variance, you could come up with a dollar-per-degree-
12 day figure, if that's what you're getting at.

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: It's based on the
14 math for 2012/'13. It amounts to about sixty thousand
15 (60,000) -- sixteen thousand dollars (\$16,000) per
16 DDH.

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Again, subject
18 to me performing the calculation myself, that sounds
19 in the ballpark, to my recollection.

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Mr. Sanderson, on
21 the public record, can you indicate the directionality
22 of that amount, or is that something to be left for
23 tomorrow?

24 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Again, I'm
25 unsure of the nature of the question, the

1 directionality of that amount?

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: The financial
3 impact per degree-day heating, is it going up or is it
4 going down? Is it now more than sixteen thousand
5 (16,000) or less?

6 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: It's fairly
7 static. I really don't have the figures to -- to
8 depict it year over year. But that type of degree-day
9 impact sounds like it's been in the ballpark for a
10 number of years, so I don't think there's any large
11 directional change one way or the other. But again, I
12 would have to go look to -- to answer it definitively.

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Mr. Rainkie,
14 perhaps back over to you. If we could flip to page 61
15 of the book of documents, that shows the results with
16 respect to Centra's other non-gas costs for 2013/'14,
17 actual versus approved.

18 We see that there's actually been a
19 relatively significant reduction in operating and
20 administration and -- sorry, OM&A income -- operation,
21 maintenance, and administration.

22 Is that due to the cost-reduction
23 programs that have been implemented on the Hydro and
24 Centra side?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, that's --

1 that -- that's part of it. I mean, the -- our
2 operations are very complex. We have a number of
3 programs that roll up into operating costs, so there's
4 usually many smaller variances. But -- but that's --
5 that's a large part of it, sir.

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: On the depreciation
7 side, we see that there's an income -- there's a
8 difference of about 2 million between actual and
9 approved?

10 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, sir.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Now, reviewing all
12 of those together and subtracting the -- the cost of
13 gas, it looks like the impact for the various non-gas
14 factors or the changes amount to about \$10 million.

15 Am I doing this correctly? I'm taking
16 the 78.5 million at the bottom and subtracting the
17 sixty-eight point five (68.5).

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I want to be
19 careful because the -- this -- this presentation is
20 rather -- I don't know, it's --

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: High level?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, it makes it
23 difficult to really understand what went on because
24 this is kind of in a cost-of-service approach.

25 For instance, the furnace replace

1 program, \$3.8 million, that -- there's no difference
2 there. Centra didn't make or lose \$3.8 million based
3 on that. That's just I think a way these charts have
4 been put to -- put together in the past.

5 We -- as has been directed by the Board
6 in the past, we take \$3.8 million and we put it in a
7 furnace replacement program. There's no earnings one
8 way or another on that.

9 So I think, in the math that you're
10 doing -- and I'm trying to keep up with you on the fly
11 here -- you're taking that into consideration. If
12 that's part of it, I don't agree.

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: While on the
14 subject of the furnace replacement program, can Centra
15 advise what the current balance in the FRP reserve is?

16 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I think it's in
17 the annual -- at least the March 31st, 2015, balance
18 is disclosed in the MD&A in the annual report. If --
19 I could have the report here with me under the desk, I
20 can grab it if you'd like that --

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: About 19 million,
22 isn't it?

23 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That sounds --
24 sounds reasonable, subject --

25 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: You'll take that

1 subject to check?

2 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Thanks. On the
4 subject of the corporate allocation, Mr. Rainkie, I
5 note that in each of the years there's still the \$12
6 million corporate allocation to Centra?

7 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, there is.

8 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Now, Manitoba
9 Hydro's allocation actually seems to be going down by
10 a million.

11 Can you advise why Centra's is
12 remaining constant through the -- through both these
13 documents and the financial statements, or the
14 forecasts that we looked at?

15 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sorry, sir, I
16 wasn't prepared for a mini-GRA this morning, or this
17 afternoon. Where are you -- where are you finding
18 that from? Can you give me a reference on that?

19 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If you -- if you
20 look at page 61 of the book of documents you see the
21 \$12 million Corporate allocation. If we go back to
22 the CGMI-14 forecast, you'd also see that that will be
23 remaining constant for the foreseeable future.

24 On page 33 of the book of documents,
25 you see the \$12 million Corporate allocation?

1 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, I see that,
2 sir.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And you mentioned
4 the mini-GRA. I can advise it's not the intention to
5 conduct a mini-GRA, but you'd agree that all of those
6 issues are the ones that are usually reviewed at a
7 General Rate Application rather than a Cost of Gas
8 hearing?

9 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, in my
10 experience.

11

12 (BRIEF PAUSE)

13

14 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Immediately before
15 I started the cross-examination, Mr. Rainkie, you
16 mentioned Mr. Drazen's evidence. And you were
17 discussing the regulatory regime by which cost of gas
18 are ultimately flowing through to ratepayers with
19 ratepayers taking a risk.

20 Does Centra adopt Mr. Drazen's evidence
21 as it stands in the Application, appreciating that Mr.
22 Drazen isn't here testifying today?

23 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, we do.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And as indicated by
25 Mr. Drazen, you'd agree that any flowthroughs are

1 still subject to a prudence review?

2 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, sir.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: We'll get into the
4 prudence review in more detail tomorrow, sir, in the
5 CSI session.

6 Before I started my questioning, there
7 -- there was a question by Board member Duboff with
8 respect to the equity ratio. And you, sir, commented
9 on the sufficiency of it and you indicated that you
10 weren't -- or Centra wasn't happy with the 30 percent.

11 Can you advise, sir, whether the recent
12 KPMG study that has not been released to the Board yet
13 is looking at Centra's equity ratio in addition to
14 that of Manitoba Hydro?

15 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: No, that report
16 doesn't -- doesn't address that issue. But as I said,
17 I think there's lots of evidence around other local
18 gas distribution companies that are regulated that --
19 that the --

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And when you
21 referenced that --

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: -- that equity is
23 35 to 40 percent.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And when you
25 indicated earlier that the equity for Centra used to

1 be higher, that was in the pre-Crown corporation days?

2 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, sir, it was
3 but the principle since that time is that Centra is to
4 be regulated on a stand-alone basis, so I guess that's
5 one of my difficulties. How we can regulate Centra on
6 a stand-alone basis and at the same time consider
7 Manitoba Hydro's ownership. I'm not sure how those
8 two (2) co-exist in the same principle.

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Again appreciating
10 that this is not a GRA, before we go into the -- the
11 history of Centra's decision making, I would like to
12 take you to the financial impacts of a possible full
13 or partial disallowance of the remaining balance.

14 If we could go to page 86 of Board
15 counsel's book of documents?

16

17 (BRIEF PAUSE)

18

19 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: That is a version
20 of the forecast that Centra -- Centra filed that
21 assumed that 50 percent of the outstanding balance
22 would be disallowed? And I take it, Mr. Rainkie, your
23 department had something to do in putting this
24 together?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. I think the

1 assumption is that there would be a 12 or \$13 million
2 writeoff such that Centra's net income --

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right.

4 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: -- would be a
5 loss of \$8 million for 2015/'16 under that scenario.

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And that would put
7 Centra into a \$8 million loss position, according to
8 the statement for the 2015/'16 year, meaning the
9 current fiscal year?

10 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, that would
11 be the \$4 million we were talking about, less a
12 writeoff of about \$12 million.

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Without dealing
14 with the prudence review, or the -- the merits of such
15 a decision, Mr. Rainkie, if that were to happen would
16 it still be Centra's intention to only come in for a
17 General Rate Application for the 2017/'18 fiscal year?

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: The difficult
19 part is I can't answer that question because if we
20 were going to start disallowing prudent gas costs,
21 once again, assuming that the prudence review is done,
22 because that's our assum -- that's the assumption in
23 your question, I think, and if we're going to start
24 adjusting rate riders for distribution revenues and
25 net income, then to me the regulatory system is a

1 different one. I'm not sure what the regulatory
2 system is.

3 So if that is the -- if that was the
4 ruling of the Board, I guess I would have to look at
5 if we're starting to take the -- the risk of gas
6 supply costs at price risk. And looking at 2014/'15,
7 one (1) of the reasons of the number that you noted
8 for a higher net income after you adjust for weather
9 normalization is that we had higher usage. It's a
10 factor that Mr. Sanderson tells me there was higher
11 usage in North America this last year while Centra
12 takes the risk of usage in terms of its rate of
13 return, plus or minus.

14 So there's been a number of years where
15 the usage has been lower than what we forecasted and
16 never anybody has suggested that we would recoup that
17 money. So when you start going down these lines that
18 we've been talking about this morning or this
19 afternoon, I'm not sure what the regulatory construct
20 is in Manitoba anymore. I'm not sure what the -- what
21 the forecast should look like.

22 Particularly, if I have to start taking
23 the supply price risk on \$300 million of gas costs
24 that could move around fifty (50) or 60 million, don't
25 expect me to come back with, well, \$3 million net

1 income is not \$4 million because it isn't going to be
2 that nice and tidy, sir.

3 So I don't know. I can't answer that
4 question. No LDC in North America operates under that
5 type of regime. I couldn't even hire a rate of return
6 expert that would give me an opinion on that.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: But you --

8 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: So I -- I can't
9 tell you that because you have to tell me what the
10 regulatory regime is first.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Let's break this
12 down, Mr. Rainkie. First of all, you -- you did agree
13 with me that this -- that the PGVA balance would be
14 subject to a prudence review. And it is Centra's
15 indication that that review has to take place.

16 You're not suggesting it -- it's not
17 needed?

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: No, sir, I agree
19 with you on that. I mean, that -- that's our
20 understanding of the way Centra is regulated. There's
21 a review of the reasonableness or prudence of gas
22 costs before they're passed on to customers.

23 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So then let's deal
24 with your other comment about usage. I might be
25 confused, sir, but doesn't the weather normalization

1 calculation take account -- take into account the
2 usage?

3 And if I'm wrong on this perhaps
4 somebody could take a minute to just explain how usage
5 still factors into the net income after weather
6 normalization.

7 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: This is probably
8 where I should jump in and help Mr. Rainkie out and
9 employ my load forecasting background. The -- the
10 impact or the effect on consumption of a heating
11 degree day is not necessarily static over time.
12 There's a certain amount of -- as much art as science
13 that goes into determining that and these things can
14 change over time.

15 The nature of your market, the
16 perceived value of natural gas, the extent that it's
17 used in different applications is not constant over
18 time. So when you see a weather normalization
19 calculation it's based on the factors that fell out of
20 the most recent comprehensive load forecasting effort.
21 But in very short periods of time it's not at all
22 unheard of to experience very -- what I would call
23 from a load forecasting perspective some dramatic
24 changes in -- in the nature by which your market uses
25 gas.

1 Now, in the '13/'14 -- '14/'15 fiscal
2 year we saw our loads coming in -- even after
3 adjusting for what we believed were the space heat
4 effects, loads were coming in somewhat higher than
5 what we would have originally forecast. Our market
6 forecast people don't really know yet what's causing
7 that and whether it's transient and will go away or
8 it's something permanent.

9 And there's correspondence with a
10 number of utilities elsewhere in North America looking
11 at market research throughout North America. And that
12 seemed to be a phenomena that happened, not only in
13 Manitoba, but elsewhere around North America, and
14 everybody's kind of scratching their head as to what
15 the cause would be.

16 So that's a positive usage variance.
17 That's what we would call usage. So the risk that
18 you're forecast and all the factors that you can
19 quantify won't capture every consumption risk that
20 you're exposed to. And what Mr. Rainkie was referring
21 to is, while in thir -- in the '14/'15 ga -- '13/'14,
22 pardon -- '14/'15 -- I better back up here. It was a
23 period more aligned with Manitoba Hydro's fiscal year
24 -- Manitoba Hydro's '14/'15 fiscal year, the April
25 through March 2014 to 2015 period and what we saw

1 that.

2 But then looking back at history there
3 was a period in the three (3) years following 2005, we
4 had a very catastrophic spike in the market price of
5 natural gas following Hurricanes Katrina and Rita.
6 And as utilities passed those costs through to their
7 ratepayers there was a -- a perception that gas was
8 not as good a value as it had been in the past. And
9 customers undertook to conserve their usage of gas.
10 Utilities, Manitoba Hydro included, introduced demand-
11 side management programs. And over a three (3) year
12 period Centra's weather normalized natural gas usage,
13 after accounting for weather, fell over 10 percent in
14 a three (3) year period.

15 And so Centra was not commona -- not
16 compensated for those lost earnings as a result of
17 that negative usage variance. And what Mr. Rainkie's
18 referring to is there may be in particular years where
19 that variation or noise in your calculation results in
20 maybe a -- a little bit of an extra recovery. But we
21 have also experienced far worse reciprocals of that in
22 the past. And two (2) thou -- the period following
23 2005 was -- was an example of that.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Thank you, Mr.
25 Sanderson.

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: I supp -- I suppose
2 that I probably should make a point here, which is --
3 I think needs to be made. You know, we talk about
4 regulatory construct. And the reality is we have --
5 we do have a regulatory construct that stipulates that
6 Centra will be allowed \$3 million a year as a -- as a
7 net income. And we're well beyond that. And excess
8 income has been accumulating in retained earnings.

9 And I -- I understand your position,
10 Mr. Rainkie, about, you know, I know you're concerned
11 as a CFO. Wearing your CFO hat I would be in the same
12 shoes you are. But the reality is we have a construct
13 that says 3 million, and we're well beyond that.

14 And so this Board, admittedly, we're
15 looking at -- we're looking -- we're not looking at
16 gas rates. But we are concerned about bills more
17 generally, because ratepayers pay bills. So -- so
18 there you go. That's -- that's what we're dealing
19 with. That's -- we're try -- trying to understand
20 what our options are, if anything.

21 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Thanks for the
22 question, sir. Actually I think it'll help clarify
23 matters here. We're regulated based on a future test
24 year, which means that we look at a forecast of our
25 costs. We use our volume forecast to figure out what

1 our volumes are going to be, and what our revenues are
2 going to be.

3 And, yes, the -- the PUB I would say
4 has targeted a \$3 million net income. We always
5 calculate rates ahead of time. But that's not the
6 same thing as saying any variation from the 3 million
7 would automatically be recovered or refunded. We have
8 never had a deferral account. Like, the \$3 million
9 target's been in place for probably ten (10) or more
10 years. I -- exactly if it was 2003 or '4, or '4/'5
11 which GRA it went in place.

12 But, we don't have a deferral account
13 around non-gas costs and net income. The principle
14 there is the utility accepts those risks for which it
15 gets a rate of return through net income. In some
16 years factors like usage, weather, credit write-offs,
17 whatever you might have. Operating costs will re --
18 will result in higher earnings than the normalized
19 amount that's put into rates. And in some years they
20 will result in smaller amounts. But unless there is a
21 systematic bias in there, something that's wrong with
22 the system, usually the utility keeps the increases
23 and accepts the reductions.

24 So I think we just need to clarify what
25 the \$3 million is. It has never, in my experience in

1 the ten (10) years that we've been here -- because
2 there are a number of years on that schedule that were
3 losses of 6 or 7 million. And it wasn't well, you
4 know, we took those 6 or 7 million and added them on
5 to rates the next year. It's a -- it's a target in a
6 future test year environment, because we set rates
7 based on forecasts, not on actual costs.

8 So suggesting that we have rate riders
9 around distribution rates or non-gas costs, however
10 you want to cut it, is a fundamental change in the
11 regulatory structure. It -- it's not an adjunct to
12 what's already approved. Because I can't recall the
13 Public Utilities Board ever taking away or adding to
14 our net income. I mean, I'll even go back past before
15 the \$3 million target to the years we were regulated
16 like a private company on a -- on a peer rate of
17 return that would be recalibrated each year and
18 calculated each year.

19 That's not what weather-normalized
20 regulation means. Weather-normalized regulation means
21 that we set rates based on our expected weather. It
22 doesn't mean that any deviation from the normal
23 weather rolls into a deferral account.

24 I -- if somebody can show me that type
25 of a system in North America -- maybe there's one (1)

1 or two (2), but it certainly is not in my range of
2 experience in this jurisdiction for twenty-five (25)
3 years.

4 So, to me, it is a fundamental change
5 that would cause me to go back and say, Okay, now if -
6 - if I have \$300 million worth of gas costs that are
7 at risk and -- and there's a 20 percent variance in
8 them that I have to eat, it's going to chew up all of
9 my retained earnings in one (1) years, that's a
10 fundamental change to me.

11 You know, that's not -- that's not
12 saying, Well, I can live with a net income, you know,
13 rolling between, you know a \$10 million loss and a \$10
14 million gain. And I can take that in the system and
15 we'll just, you know, say bygones that some --
16 sometime you win, sometime you lose.

17 If we have a system where gas costs
18 aren't passed through and we have deferral accounts
19 around particular types of costs that are non-gas
20 costs, that's a totally different regulatory
21 construct.

22 That's something I would have -- we
23 would have to think about in terms of our next GRA.
24 It wouldn't be something where we'd just file the same
25 old IFF that we've filed in the last ten (10) years.

1 So -- so hopefully that -- that's
2 clear, sir.

3

4 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

5 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And, Mr. Rainkie,
6 if I could briefly follow up on that, is it your
7 understanding that '14/'15, '15/'16, and -- well,
8 '14/'15 distribution rates have not been finalized to
9 date? '13/'14 have by way of the last GRA. '14/'15
10 have not?

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, we don't
12 finalize distribution rates. We apply for periodic
13 General Rate Applications.

14 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right.

15 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: We go through a
16 full public hearing process, and those rates are
17 approved as final as far as I'm -- I'm concerned.
18 This is -- there's a difference between that and gas
19 costs, a fundamental difference.

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: There was a
21 discussion earlier about the concept of using retained
22 earnings to cushion the blow rather than just passing
23 costs through. And I'd like to take you through that
24 just conceptually, Mr. Rainkie.

25 Are you familiar, either from your past

1 life or from having reviewed Board counsel's book of
2 documents, with the concept of the rate stabilization
3 reserve that MPI uses?

4 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I'm not overly
5 familiar, sir, but a rate stabilization reserve or
6 retained earnings or financial reserves, you can put
7 different titles on it. I think the principle to me,
8 unless I'm missing something, is the same.

9 You have a reasonable capital structure
10 so that you can withstand bad things that happen to
11 you --

12 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right.

13 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: -- and so that
14 you don't have to automatically go to the customer if
15 those bad things occur.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And you -- you
17 touched on it earlier today, but has Centra given any
18 thought to setting up a system like that to cushion
19 the blow of weather which for Centra tends to be quite
20 extreme, as indicated by Ms. Stewart today?

21 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, I -- I think
22 of our retained earnings as that buffer. We don't
23 call it a rate stabilization reserve, but those
24 retained earnings, as I mentioned in my opening
25 comments, are not there to pay a return to Manitoba

1 Hydro or to pay dividends to the province or -- or
2 make sure share prices are higher.

3 Those retained earnings are there, they
4 stay on the Centra balance sheet so that if things
5 like aging infrastructure challenges us in the future,
6 we don't have to go for general rate increases
7 automatically. We can smooth, you know, rate
8 increases out for customers.

9 So to me, it's a -- it's a similar
10 topic, unless I'm missing something in your question.
11 It's just we call it a different -- a different thing.

12 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: Well, what's the
13 right number for the retained earnings? Because at
14 some point, there'll be an asset review of your
15 capital assets to know the amount that should be held
16 in reserve for replacement or maintenance or whatever
17 you're going to do with your capital assets.

18 And -- and you're going to have a -- a
19 range of what the risk is to your -- to your retained
20 earnings in a really bad year. You're going to have
21 that. But where does the number stop? Because as I
22 understood it, as I said before, the range that we --
23 that I understood was determined by this Board was the
24 30 percent.

25 And -- and I hear you that it's -- that

1 -- that other utilities are using thirty-five (35) to
2 forty (40), and I hear you that you're saying that the
3 process wasn't well done to get it to thirty (30).

4 But we are where we are because I
5 understood that that 30 percent was to reflect the
6 risk of -- of an unusual year, and it was set up to
7 deal with capital replacement. That's where that
8 number came from.

9 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, my
10 recollection -- and just subject to check because it's
11 a number of years ago -- is that figure came from a --
12 one (1) question to a witness for the Consumers
13 Association, Mr. Matwichuk, who I will call -- he's a
14 general revenue requirement expert. He reviews things
15 like operating costs, and those types of things. He's
16 not a capital structure or a rate of return expert.

17 That was one (1) question that lasted
18 two (2) or three (3) minutes. He probably shouldn't
19 have given his opinion on it because, in my humble
20 opinion and no disrespect to him, he's not qualified
21 to do that. And then suddenly that appeared in an
22 order.

23 Now, if you want to go cross this fine
24 country of ours, you can find numerous expert reports
25 on rate of return and capital structure. We used to

1 do them in this jurisdiction before about 1992. They
2 -- you'd get a five hundred (500) page report from
3 Centra's witness. You'd get a five hundred (500) page
4 report from CAC's witness. And we would spend three
5 (3) or four (4) days of the hearing and probably half
6 a million dollars, determining rates of return and
7 capital structure because that was the profit that the
8 Utility earned back then.

9 But in all those documents, the -- even
10 the -- the huge disagreements between Intervenor
11 experts and Company experts have a range of 35 to 40
12 percent. So I don't know. I -- I -- and people have
13 asked me, Well, why didn't we review and vary this
14 Application? But, you know what, there's tonnes of
15 findings in an order that's a hundred pages long.

16 And we tend to review and vary a
17 decision. The -- the rate impacts the decision. In
18 my mind, the 30 percent really never came into play.
19 It was calculated at all these hearings all along the
20 way but it really never ever came into play, so there
21 was no reason to go back and do a review and variance.

22 But if you're asking me as CFO or
23 president or whatever title I want to put on myself,
24 if that's adequate, I don't think so. I think 35 to
25 40 percent is -- is adequate. So it's well

1 established. It's well documented. We haven't spent
2 the time and energy in this jurisdiction for a long
3 time to review it, but I can tell you two (2) clicks
4 of a mouse and you'll find lots of expert testimony,
5 even amongst experts that can't agree that it's in the
6 range of 35 to 40 percent.

7 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: The challenge I'm
8 facing, as everybody here knows, I'm a newbie here.
9 This is my first set of hearings. I'm very new here,
10 and all I'm doing is going by the -- the -- not just
11 evidence that's before us but an order that's before
12 us.

13 Now -- now, I hear you're not giving
14 evidence that -- and you're not arguing in favour of
15 changing the rate at the moment from thirty (30) to
16 thirty-five (35), but all I know is I've got an Order
17 saying something. You're telling me that the process
18 to get to thirty (30) was not as thorough as it should
19 have been, and I accept what you're saying. I have no
20 reason not to.

21 But what else can I go on other than
22 the Order that's there unless an Application is made
23 to change the Order? Because the Order that sits
24 there, accepting that -- that -- however it got there,
25 is something that wasn't challenged by anybody. It --

1 it's there.

2 So how do we today sit here and say
3 that that extra 5 percent, which I understand
4 represents some \$24 million, how do I sit here today
5 and -- and not wonder about an excess retained
6 earnings because retained earnings, as you say,
7 correctly reflects risk, it reflects rate of return,
8 capital replacement, all those things that I accept.
9 And maybe the number should have been thirty-five (35)
10 but it is thirty (30).

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, sir, I
12 guess in the same vein that the 30 percent came out
13 from a witness that wasn't qualified to make the
14 recommendation, you're sitting here with the CFO of
15 the Company that has had twenty-five (25) years of
16 experience in doing this.

17 In fact, I drafted the last rate of
18 return decision of the Public Utilities Board because
19 I was an advisor to the Public Utilities Board between
20 1990 and '94. So I have worked on rate of return and
21 capital structure for a long time.

22 So I'm not sure how to -- to make up
23 for a process that perhaps wasn't as pristine as it
24 should have been, sir. What I can only do is give you
25 my honest answer as I sit here. When I look at the --

1 the risk that face the Utility, I -- I think that we
2 have a decent capital structure. We've -- we've had
3 lots of fits and starts and discussions about the \$3
4 million. We had more -- more options discussed ten
5 (10) years ago than you can shake a stick at in terms
6 of how to deal with the change in ownership between
7 West Coast and Manitoba Hydro to Centra.

8 We came into the \$3 million targeted
9 net income. Over the time frame, our retained
10 earnings have grown by a little over \$3 million a
11 year, so in my mind the system as contemplated has
12 worked well. The 30 percent equity ratio though that
13 was in a finding in a Board order, I -- I grant you
14 that, has never really been operationalized in any
15 way. It's never been a factor in deciding rates.

16 We've had many cases since then where
17 we -- we argued and we got back to the \$3 million net
18 income. So the system perhaps isn't perfect, but in
19 my mind it's working. And when we look at the impacts
20 that come out of the supplemental gas issue, because
21 it's -- let's face it, it's the big issue at this
22 hearing, the rate impacts to customers are reasonably
23 modest.

24 In a year -- an extreme year -- an
25 extreme year, I think, when you use more gas you're

1 going to expect to pay more. It's just the way it
2 goes in a market-driven commodity like natural gas.

3 I don't think it's time to throw the
4 baby out with the bathwater, so to speak. I don't
5 think it's time to fundamentally change the regulation
6 of Centra gas because of this gas cost deferral. And
7 if we were going to do that, it would be more
8 appropriately done after a notice at a general rate
9 application where we could be prepared to -- to, you
10 know, address the issues appropriately.

11 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: And -- and I want to
12 be clear. My comments are in no way, as I said
13 before, suggesting that -- that I do think we should
14 touch the retained earnings or not touch them. I -- I
15 really just need to understand where -- where you're
16 coming from.

17 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, I -- I
18 understand that, sir. And I don't mean my comments to
19 be derogatory in any way.

20 MR. NEIL DUBOFF: I -- I don't hear it
21 that way.

22 THE CHAIRPERSON: You will concede,
23 however, that Manitoba Hydro is a Crown Corporation
24 where Centra Gas is a sub of that Crown Corporation
25 and mostly the other gas companies in this country are

1 private companies with, you know, expectations from
2 shareholders and willingness on the part of regulators
3 to give them a higher rate of return that -- than
4 probably the PUB has traditionally granted.

5 So we're talking apples and orange, in
6 some -- to some extent, by using an example of 30 to
7 40 percent for gas company returns?

8 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: We are, sir. But
9 I guess that's the materials that we have today to
10 deal with, the reality that we have to deal with.
11 And, you know, as well, I -- I mean, after a number of
12 hearings going through this ten (10) years or more
13 ago, or maybe fifteen (15) years ago, the stated
14 desire was to regulate Centra like on a standalone
15 basis. So I think that squarely puts us in the -- if
16 that's the principle of the Board, that puts us in
17 that debate.

18 I don't think you can, you know, juggle
19 both principles. You can't say, well, I want to
20 regulate Centra on a standalone basis but I want to
21 take all the good things about Manitoba Hydro
22 ownership and -- you know, I think you have to pick
23 one (1) -- one (1) perspective and deal with it;
24 otherwise, you get a mixing and matching of -- of
25 parameters. I mean, that -- that's the trouble I've

1 had over the years with the 30 percent.

2 And the -- the stated goal of the
3 standalone is, it seems to me, it's standalone, but we
4 consider Manitoba Hydro ownership, which I'm confused
5 about.

6 THE CHAIRPERSON: I think we've
7 belaboured this point long enough. Mr. Hombach, are
8 you prepared to continue?

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I will try to
10 belabour some other points, Mr. Chairman.

11

12 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

13 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Just a point of
14 clarification, Mr. Rainkie, and I hope that's going to
15 be just a 'yes' or 'no' question.

16 Does Centra get the benefit of the
17 flowthrough credit rating through the Province just as
18 Manitoba Hydro does?

19 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, it does.
20 But at Centra's capital structure it would not be able
21 to borrow at that rate, so it's paying that guarantee
22 fee to be able to borrow at a -- at a reasonable rate.
23 You can't use money twice, sir. You can't say, well,
24 that's a reason now to change the capital structure.

25 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Let's actually

1 delve into the history of the PGVA right now, Mr.
2 Rainkie.

3 Were you part of the storage before re-
4 application back in 2012, or was that done with --
5 with other people?

6 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: No, I was
7 corporate controlling at that point, sir, so, no, I
8 -- I wasn't part of the -- the 2012 hearing.

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I hope you're not -
10 - you're not ruing those days too much then. It's my
11 understanding that, that application was brought in
12 the context of the TC mainline tolls increasing quite
13 significantly as throughput on the mainline was
14 decreasing and Centra was looking to reduce its
15 reliance on firm transportation.

16 Is that your understanding, too?

17 MS. LORI STEWART: Can you confirm,
18 Mr. Hombach, which proceeding you're referencing?

19 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: The transportation
20 and storage portfolio application back in 2012.

21 MS. LORI STEWART: That proceeding was
22 a proceeding to replace expiring US transportation and
23 storage portfolio assets.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Yes, but in -- in
25 the context of that application Centra was aware that,

1 at that point in time, the firm transportation totals
2 were going up significantly on the mainline?

3 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's
4 correct.

5 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: When -- when that
6 portfolio was put into place though, it's fair that
7 the issue of pricing discretion for interruptible
8 transportation and -- and setting bid floors without
9 regulatory oversight, that wasn't on Centra's radar?

10 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct. In
11 fact, it wasn't even on TransCanada's radar.

12 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And it didn't
13 really get on to anyone's radar until the application
14 and NEB proceeding 1-2013, when TransCanada was
15 applying for a bid floor of 160 percent of firm
16 transportation tolls?

17 MS. LORI STEWART: Just to correct the
18 proceeding reference. It was not 1-2013. It was 3-
19 2011, in which TransCanada applied for a range of --
20 of flexibility, a much more constrained range of
21 flexibility as it relates to short-term transportation
22 services.

23 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And ultimately the
24 -- the order that came out in March 2013 is the one
25 (1) that then gave them unlimited pricing discretion?

1 And perhaps we could go to that portion of the order.
2 It's page 140 of the book of documents.

3

4

(BRIEF PAUSE)

5

6

MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we could scroll
7 down to the bottom. Are you at the bottom of page
8 140?

9

MS. LORI STEWART: I have the
10 reference. And to confirm, yes, it was the decision
11 coming out of the RH-3 2011 proceeding that granted
12 TransCanada virtually unlimited pricing discretion.

13

MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Okay. And it's
14 fair to state that the National Energy Board certainly
15 was aware that this could lead to very high prices
16 during adverse weather conditions? If we actually
17 scroll down to the bottom paragraph, that order of the
18 NEB actually states it. And looking at the sentence
19 that states:

20

"We recognize that giving

21

TransCanada the flexibility to

22

increase and decrease bid floors may

23

give it the opportunity to charge

24

very high tolls in certain markets

25

and at certain times. For example,

1 during significant weather events."

2 MS. LORI STEWART: I don't have the
3 reference at my fingertips, but --

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: It's actually on
5 the screen in front of you.

6 MS. LORI STEWART: Oh, no, I'm talking
7 about a different reference. So, yes, I -- I can --
8 I've reviewed the reference that you provided to me.

9 But elsewhere in the RH-3 2011 decision
10 it's outlined that the Board's view was that it would
11 be very rare for TransCanada to be in a position to
12 set bid floors any greater than 300 percent of the
13 daily equivalent toll, or three (3) times the daily
14 equivalent FT toll, such that the Board's impression
15 of the potential for TransCanada to set bid floors at
16 several multiples, in fact, eighteen (18) multiples of
17 three (3) times.

18 We saw bid floors being set during the
19 2013 and '14 winter at fifty-five (55) times the daily
20 equivalent FT toll. So I -- I think it's very safe to
21 say that even the National Energy Board was taken
22 aback at -- at what TransCanada was able to do given
23 the perfect storm that Mr. Sanderson spoke about this
24 morning.

25 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And I'd like to

1 take you to page 137 for a moment.

2 Ms. Stewart, did I understand it
3 correctly that you were part of that proceeding, and
4 you provided evidence at that proceeding?

5 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's
6 correct.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And if I'm looking
8 at the paragraph that's highlighted in yellow on page
9 137, it certainly suggests that Centra was concerned
10 even about pricing discretion at 160 percent?

11 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, our position
12 was that it would be preferable for there to -- for
13 the Board, the National Energy Board, to have an
14 understanding of how TransCanada was going to go about
15 establishing bid floors.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Is it fair to say
17 that you were taken aback yourself when the actual NEB
18 decision came out?

19 MS. LORI STEWART: The entire shipper
20 community on the mainline was taken aback.

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Can you explain to
22 the panel what type of risk assessment process Centra
23 initiated in 2013 when the NEB came out with that
24 decision that granted unlimited pricing discretion, as
25 opposed to even the 160 percent you were concerned

1 about?

2

3

(BRIEF PAUSE)

4

5

MS. LORI STEWART: The risk assessment
6 that I would discuss leads naturally into the
7 arrangements that we executed. And I'd prefer to
8 leave that discussion to tomorrow.

9

MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Fair enough, Ms.
10 Stewart. Can you advise the panel as to whether there
11 was a formal risk analysis or report that was prepared
12 on the impacts of the NEB's decision?

13

14

(BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16

MS. LORI STEWART: My recollection is
17 that we summarized the NEB's decision for senior
18 management, and would have included an outlook in
19 terms of the potential cost implications, recognizing
20 that, without having any experience with how
21 TransCanada might exercise its pricing discretion, it
22 was difficult to quantify that.

23

MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right. Can I
24 please obtain an undertaking from Centra to file a
25 copy of that memorandum in confidence with the Board,

1 as well as copies of any minutes of the executive
2 committee that relate to that decision, appreciating
3 that all of those would have to be filed as CSI?

4 MS. LORI STEWART: Certainly. I will
5 undertake to provide that.

6 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Just for
7 clarification, when you say, "in confidence with the
8 Board", is that exclusive of this Intervenor?

9 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: My understanding is
10 that, as part of the access rights that you have
11 obtained, Mr. Meronek, that would go to you as well.
12 But perhaps Mr. Czarnecki could confirm that.

13 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: We would provide
14 it CAC, too, Mr. Meronek.

15 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Thank you, sir.

16

17 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 3: Centra to file a copy of
18 as well as copies of any
19 minutes of the executive
20 committee relating to NEB
21 decision

22

23 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Ms. Stewart, did
25 Centra go external at all to seek some advice on the

1 implications and on potential changes to strategy it
2 should implement?

3 MS. LORI STEWART: Centra was involved
4 post-RH-3-2011 decision and, as it is in the normal
5 course, in ongoing gatherings of industry such as the
6 Mainline Tolls Task Force.

7 So that's a forum where all of the
8 Canadian and even American shippers who utilize the
9 mainline come together on, at minimum, a monthly basis
10 in order to share information and to discuss exactly
11 things like this: What could we expect TransCanada to
12 do?

13 And I mentioned that one (1) of the
14 outcomes of that process was where TransCanada
15 informed the market that it would no longer be
16 providing access to short-term firm transportation.
17 It was in essence saying, Your options are
18 interruptible transport or firm annual transportation.

19 So that's one (1) forum where there was
20 certainly discussion by impacted parties from the
21 decision. But, no, we did not formally seek expert
22 advice.

23 Given the uniqueness of the market that
24 we serve, I think that the people in this room are
25 best positioned to understand how -- what the

1 potential implications are on our specific and unique
2 market.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And appreciating
4 that we'll cover this issue in a little more detail in
5 the CSI session tomorrow, I'm trying to understand the
6 actual chain of command as it was in 2013. You
7 explained that in response to a question from Board
8 Member Kapitany this morning.

9 If we could go to page 169 of Board
10 counsel's book of documents, that's a copy of the org
11 chart that was filed in the most recent Hydro GRA in
12 this year, and it's my understanding that currently
13 gas supply ultimately reports to the vice-president of
14 customer care and energy conservation, in this case
15 Mr. Kuczek.

16 That's the arrangement that's currently
17 in place?

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: That's correct.

19 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes.

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Okay. And can
21 Centra advise as to how long the division manager of
22 gas supply position has been vacant?

23

24 (BRIEF PAUSE)

25

1 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I think it's been
2 about four (4) years, sir. I'd have to go back
3 because I know we had an incumbent that had a number
4 of personal leaves over that time frame, which I
5 certainly don't want to get into on the public record,
6 but Ms. Stewart informs me it's around four (4) years.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Okay. I -- I won't
8 ask you to get into those details, Mr. Rainkie, but
9 can you advise whether that position was vacant in
10 2013, and if so how the actual decision making
11 structure was at that point in time?

12 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sir, I think I'd
13 -- I'd have to undertake to -- that's a very specific
14 question about a very specific point in time. I
15 should undertake to -- to come back to the Board with
16 that response.

17 But obviously in terms of the second
18 question, when a position is vacant the managers in
19 this case that report to that vacant position
20 automatically report to the vice-president directly,
21 sir, as -- as you would expect in due course.

22 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right. I'll take
23 that undertaking though, Mr. Rainkie. Thank you for
24 offering that.

25

1 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 4: Centra to advise how long
2 the division manager of
3 gas supply position has
4 been vacant

5

6 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Now, in the summer
8 of...

9

10 (BRIEF PAUSE)

11

12 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: In the summer of
13 2013 the other wild card, as I understand it, was
14 whether or not out-of-path diversions would still be
15 permitted by the National Energy Board.

16 Is that fair, Ms. Stewart?

17 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's
18 correct. TransCanada made an Application to the
19 National Energy Board in June of 2013 requesting
20 amendments to a number of tariff provisions, one of
21 which was a request to restrict diversions to strictly
22 within path.

23 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right. And Centra
24 actually was well aware of that, and in fact
25 intervened when the -- when TransCanada was applying

1 to ban out of path diversions?

2 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes. That's
3 correct.

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And to assist the
5 panel in understanding what this means, Ms. Stewart,
6 perhaps we could go to page 192 of the book of
7 documents.

8

9 (BRIEF PAUSE)

10

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: In 2013, Centra was
12 sourcing it's primary gas at Empress, and then flowing
13 it east on the TransCanada pipeline?

14 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct.

15 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And it held firm
16 transportation capacity from Empress to the Manitoba
17 delivery area, or MDA as it's shown here?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes. In general,
19 that's correct. We were also holding a swath of
20 Emerson to MDA capacity at -- at that stage.

21 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And if I can make a
22 feeble attempt to paraphrase what out of path
23 diversions mean, out of path diversions mean that if
24 you can sell the gas to somebody that's further out
25 than the area for which you hold transmission

1 capacity, you could do so by paying the incremental
2 firm transportation toll?

3 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's
4 correct.

5 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And in that
6 proceeding, TransCanada had argued that Centra could
7 mitigate any fallout by banning out of path diversions
8 by simply extending its firm transportation from the
9 MDA all the way to Emerson where there's another hub?

10 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And Centra argued
12 against this in front of the National Energy Board?

13 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes. Centra, along
14 with every LDC Intervenor, argued quite vigorously
15 against the proposal to make this tariff amendment
16 because it would have significantly impacted our
17 ability to mitigate the unutilized demand charges
18 associated with holding firm annual transportation.

19 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And Centra's
20 concern, as I understand it, was that there simply
21 weren't any customers between Empress and the MDA that
22 would be purchasing transportation capacity from
23 Centra?

24 MS. LORI STEWART: That's correct,
25 given that the primary market between Empress and the

1 Manitoba load centre is the Saskatchewan market which
2 has access to significant local production as well as
3 it is -- is interconnected with the Nova Gas
4 Transmission Limited system, or NGTL system, at the
5 Alberta/Saskatchewan border -- border at many
6 different points.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Knowing what you
8 knew in the summer of 2013, Ms. Stewart, and by 'you'
9 I mean Centra, was there a separate risk review
10 process of what it would mean if out-of-path
11 diversions were banned and how Centra should mitigate?

12 We've already discussed the risk review
13 process dealing with the March 2013 decision. Was
14 there a separate risk review process that dealt with
15 the fallout of TransCanada's application to limit out-
16 of-path diversions?

17

18 (BRIEF PAUSE)

19

20 MS. LORI STEWART: I'm concerned about
21 the words 'risk review process' being embedded in the
22 panel's mind, and then, them getting something
23 different from Centra and...

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I wasn't trying to
25 put words into your mouth, but I assume there was some

1 type of review process. I'm trying to flush out what
2 that process was and what the decisions were coming
3 out of it.

4 MS. LORI STEWART: So certainly senior
5 management was briefed in terms of the implications of
6 TransCanada's application. And in this case, the
7 potential implications were -- were clear and obvious
8 in the absence of out-of-path diversions.

9 Centra had two (2) choices, either to
10 incur additional firm annual transportation costs in
11 order to contract to Emerson, a supply hub, or to
12 maintain its Emerson to MDA transportation and forego
13 the revenues earned in its optimization activities
14 given that it would essentially have no market to
15 which to divert gas.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And it's my
17 understanding, Ms. Stewart, that the incremental tolls
18 from the MDA to Emerson would add about 15 percent
19 over the Empress to MDA tolls?

20 If you disagree with that number,
21 perhaps you can advise by undertaking if --

22 MS. LORI STEWART: I'll accept it,
23 subject to check.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Certainly. So to
25 the extent that there were separate memos to senior

1 management or separate executive committee minutes
2 dealing with the second issue, the out-of-path
3 diversions, I'd also like an undertaking to have those
4 filed in confidence.

5 MS. LORI STEWART: In that instance,
6 given how clear the impacts were, I would suggest that
7 the -- the records, so to speak, of Centra's position
8 is clear in -- in the evidence that Centra filed in
9 the RH-1 2013 proceeding. Our evidence is always
10 reviewed by the vice-president in charge of gas supply
11 and, thus, had executive endorsement.

12 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I appreciate the
13 position Ms. Stewart, but I'd still like the
14 undertaking to allow the panel to have access to those
15 documents.

16 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Mr. Hombach,
17 we'll do that. And I'm just going to put a caveat on
18 there that -- of course, that if it's subject to the
19 ultimate decision to pursue litigation, which, in this
20 case from my head, I think it was, we -- we'll have to
21 assess that privilege in disclosing those documents.

22 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So you're taking it
23 under advisement. Is -- is that what I'm hearing?

24 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: Yes. And we'll
25 do our best to give the information to the Board if we

1 can.

2 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Certainly. Thank
3 you.

4

5 --- UNDERTAKING NO. 5: Centra to file in
6 confidence any memoranda
7 to senior management
8 dealing with the impact of
9 out-of-path diversions
10 being abolished, and any
11 executive committee minute
12 regarding same.

13 (TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT)

14

15 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Mr. Rainkie, you
17 were earlier asked by the panel members about Centra's
18 decision-making process in coming to the Board when it
19 became apparent that the PGVA balance was increasing.
20 And I appreciate that you made your position clear
21 already.

22 You're aware of the directive in Order
23 128/09 that if Centra becomes aware of any material
24 change in its financial circumstances it has to come
25 to the Board?

1 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, I recall
2 that, sir.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And getting back to
4 your concept of the regulatory construct, there's a
5 difference between advising the Board or coming before
6 the Board to seek an actual remedy in terms of changed
7 rates?

8 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I'm not sure I
9 understand the question, sir.

10 Could you repeat it?

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Centra advising the
12 Board of a change in its financial position is not
13 necessarily contingent on Centra coming before the
14 Board to seek a change in rates?

15 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I would agree
16 with that, yeah.

17 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Given the -- the
18 very significant amount that accrued in February and
19 March of 2014, can you give some indication to the
20 panel as to where Centra sees the threshold of
21 materiality?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, getting
23 back to the directive, I guess I always took that
24 directive of being is there a significant change in
25 our financial position being one (1) of, I don't know,

1 a large infrastructure issue or something of -- of
2 that nature. We deal with PGVA accounts all the time,
3 if you look at the evidence that Mr. Sanderson
4 provided this morning.

5 And so I -- I guess I never necessarily
6 connected a PGVA balance with a significant change in
7 -- in financial position. I think we were monitoring
8 the situation as we talked about earlier this morning.
9 We were looking at what would happen in the months
10 after Fe -- in -- in February, March, April, May, and
11 then looking on proposals to deal with the situation.

12 So I -- I didn't -- I guess I didn't
13 think of it in that regard as being a change in
14 financial position. We deal with PGVAs all the time.
15 We're able to flow them through. I realize this is a
16 larger one (1) than we've dealt with probably in a
17 couple of years now. In fact, there's probably been
18 some refunds in going back in some of the warmer years
19 like '11/'12, but...

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So in -- in your
21 mind there's no firm number where Centra would say,
22 Once we exceeds 25 million and once we exceed 50
23 million in a PGVA we should advise the Board?

24 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: No, I -- we
25 haven't had type of a target. I suppose now we are

1 providing monthly PGVA reporting to the Board,
2 although even in that case it's after the fact.

3 Just like financial statements, you
4 don't have information in your GL the day that the --
5 you know, it clicks over from the 31st to the 1st. I
6 don't get financial information usually till about the
7 20th of the month. So perhaps even it, by the time we
8 collect it and file it, is a month or so out of date.

9 But, you know, I -- through that and
10 other mechanisms I'm sure we can remedy the situation.
11 I -- I don't think we -- I don't think we
12 intentionally withheld information, you know, to the
13 detriment of the Public Utilities Board. That wasn't
14 certainly our intent. We were monitoring the
15 situation, and we came forward when we felt it was
16 appropriate to -- to advise the Board.

17 So I -- I can assure the Board there
18 was no malice of intent in terms of we were trying to
19 keep something a secret. And I think we were
20 monitoring it and seeing if any of it would rev --
21 reverse before we got to the point of -- of looking at
22 the disposition of the -- of the balance.

23 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Somebody on the
24 panel mentioned earlier that the supplemental gas
25 accounts were about 8 percent of consumption.

1 Do I have that right?

2 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That would be in
3 a typical year, based on Centra's current portfolio
4 and expectations under normal weather conditions. It
5 can vary from year to year.

6 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Has Centra given
7 any thought to possibly adjusting supplemental gas
8 rates on a quarterly basis, similar to primary gas
9 rates?

10 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, it's been
11 considered, but for the reasons that we enumerated
12 earlier today, it wouldn't be practical or achieve the
13 desired effect given the uncertainty regarding whether
14 we're going to need to purchase meaningful quantities
15 of supplemental gas in any event. You can look at
16 changes in various market indicators or futures prices
17 at various hubs. At any point in time we have no idea
18 whe -- whether we will be purchasing any supplemental
19 supplies or where we might purchase those.

20 So we wouldn't have a basis upon which
21 to adjust the supplemental rates in the first place.
22 And in as many cases as not, it would probably be
23 counterproductive.

24 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Let me ask you
25 another question then. While the rates are currently

1 not adjusted quarterly, it's my understanding that the
2 billing percentages are.

3 Is that correct?

4 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, but that's
5 a completely different phenomena. That has to do with
6 balancing our underlying purchases, the splits between
7 primary and supplemental gas versus what we bill from
8 customers over the course of a gas year.

9 So it's not a rate issue. It's in
10 order to ensure that the ratios of primary versus
11 supplemental gas over the course of a year and in any
12 given quarter, they're very likely not to reflect
13 what's going on in that quarter, but to make sure that
14 they balance as closely as possible over the course of
15 a year because there's considerations other than just
16 Centra.

17 It affects third-party marketers who
18 are active under the Western Transportation Service
19 who are unable to serve their customers' primary gas
20 requirements. And that's on the basis of what Centra
21 bills their customers as opposed to what's going on on
22 a purchase basis underlying that.

23 So we have to make sure that to the
24 best -- to the greatest extent possible over the
25 course of a gas year, those two (2) quantities match.

1 So it's more of an operational phenomenon than a rate
2 phenomenon.

3 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And just to be
4 clear, currently those are adjusted on a quarterly
5 basis, but not looking out simply to the next quarter,
6 but rather looking out to the end of the gas year,
7 meaning October 31st?

8 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, with the
9 caveat that they may be adjusted. There's been many
10 quarters where we would leave them unadjusted. There
11 would be so need. So it's not necessarily the case
12 that we would adjust them.

13 We would adjust them on a quarterly
14 basis if there's an indication that that is what is
15 required to balance those two (2) quantities over what
16 remains in the gas year.

17 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So given the
18 variability that was alluded to this morning, and
19 certainly given the variability that you saw in
20 2013/'14, has Centra given any thought to changing
21 that billing percentage adjustment from quarterly to
22 monthly? And if so, why has Centra rejected that
23 idea?

24 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Well, again, as
25 Mr. Barnlund spoke about, we balance the need for

1 adjustments to customers' rates, and in this case
2 billing percentages, trying to balance the need for us
3 to operationally achieve our objectives versus trying
4 to minimize the variation that customers experience.

5 So to adjust those quantities on a
6 monthly basis, we could -- as Mr. Barnlund alluded to,
7 with monthly rate adjustments, we could end up
8 compounding the variability of those quantities.

9 If you imagine we're in the middle of
10 the winter. We start out, we have a colder than
11 normal November. On a forecast basis, that might
12 indicate that we need to adjust those billing
13 percentages upward, supplemental versus primary gas,
14 only almost immediately to be followed by a warmer
15 than normal month which may compound and require
16 double the adjustment in the other direction the
17 following month.

18 So customers wouldn't know - and these
19 are my words - whether they're coming or going if we
20 were to adjust them that frequently because we don't
21 want to be adjusting those quantities needlessly on
22 the basis of one (1) month's worth of results when we
23 know that things can easily turn around the other way.

24 So, quarterly balances the operational
25 requirements with making sure that they're transmitted

1 through in a -- as timely a fashion as possible
2 without compounding counter adjustments in future
3 periods.

4 MR. GREG BARNLUND: If I may add, too,
5 there's a risk of even further confusing customers
6 because of the existence of cyclic billing. We don't
7 read everybody at the end of the month, and we -- we
8 read them over twenty-one (21) billing cycles so that,
9 when you have a rate change on the quarter, for each
10 customer's bill you're going to have so many billing
11 days at the old rate, so many billing days at the new
12 rate.

13 When we change the primary gas
14 percentages, the exact same calculation needs to be
15 done. So customers would see multiple lines on their
16 bill at a given primary supplemental gas split, even
17 though the rate hasn't changed. So it could generate
18 some confusion in the customer's mind in that regard.

19 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: If I just might
20 close on Mr. Barnlund's comments, because we typically
21 are always normally making a rate adjustment on the
22 quarter already, it doesn't add any additional lines
23 to the bill to adjust the primary and supplemental
24 billing percentages while we're at it.

25 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Okay.

1 THE CHAIRPERSON: Mr. Hombach, I would
2 suggest that we take a break here at this point,
3 unless you have --

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: I'm expecting to be
5 no more than five (5) additional minutes, although I
6 hate to put that on the record, Mr. Chairman. So It's
7 up to you. I'm certainly happy to take a break or
8 just take a few additional minutes and finish up.

9 THE CHAIRPERSON: Why don't you finish
10 your --

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Thank you.

12 THE CHAIRPERSON: -- your part, and
13 then we can take a break then.

14 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Thank you, Mr.
15 Chairman.

16

17 CONTINUED BY MR. SVEN HOMBACH:

18 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: If we could go to
19 page 174, Mr. Barnlund, you alluded earlier to the --
20 the budget billing program that Centra offers. I'd
21 like to spend just a minute on the fixed rate primary
22 gas program that the Utility offers.

23 We see on page 174 that the number of
24 customers forecast in the 2014 forecast is
25 significantly lower than in 2012. The forecast

1 suggests that there's currently only two hundred and
2 ninety-five (295) customers.

3 Based on the actuals, is that in the
4 ballpark?

5 MR. GREG BARNLUND: I'd say roughly
6 speaking that would be approximate, yes.

7 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So you're telling
8 me that if I was signing up I could move the market?

9 MR. GREG BARNLUND: It depends on how
10 big your house is, I suppose.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Can you speak to
12 the reasons why there is such a drastic reduction in
13 the -- in the forecasted number of users?

14 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Certainly. I -- I
15 think that this was a factor that was brought out when
16 we did customer research during -- or in the lead up
17 to the competitive landscape hearing where we had a
18 customer research firm investigate customer's appetite
19 for fixed rate products.

20 And it seems to be a little bit
21 counterintuitive because customers, when prices are
22 escalating they're interested in signing up for fixed
23 rate products but when prices are low or relatively
24 stable they're interest wains.

25 So when we see what's happened in terms

1 of the commodity rate environment in the last -- a
2 commodity price environment in the last number of
3 years, and the corresponding level of our primary gas
4 quarterly sales rates, customers are not that
5 interested in signing up for fixed offerings that
6 carry some premium admittedly to them over our
7 quarterly rate, and they're not interested in signing
8 up for that price protection.

9 They're -- they're obviously not
10 flocking to the program at this point.

11 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: And just to be
12 clear, unlike other marketers Centra does not offer
13 any door to door sales?

14 MR. GREG BARNLUND: That's correct, we
15 do not.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Right. Has the
17 most recent customer research been updated at all?

18 MR. GREG BARNLUND: To my knowledge it
19 has not, but I could check on that.

20 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Okay. Does Centra
21 see this program as remaining viable if there's less
22 than three hundred (300) customers with the number
23 trending downwards?

24 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Well, we think it
25 provides meaningful -- I think it provides meaningful

1 information to customers in the market who may be
2 considering fixed rate offerings. It provides a form
3 of a benchmark, if you would, in terms of fixed rate
4 pricing that -- that customers may use in evaluating
5 whether they're interested in pursuing that -- that
6 type of offering.

7 So -- so we -- even though there aren't
8 currently a large number of many customers on the
9 offering, we still see that it has some reasonable
10 meaning and reasonable value to -- to keep maintaining
11 it.

12 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: For my last
13 question, if we could flip to page 179. In Order
14 128/'09, the Board issued a directive that Centra was
15 to file terms of references for a review of the
16 integrated cost allocation methodology. And Centra
17 indicated that it intends to propose a process
18 concurrent with the implementation of IFRS.

19 Can you, please, advise as to what the
20 current status is, and when the Board should be
21 expecting terms of reference, especially now that IFRS
22 is being implemented?

23 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, first of
24 all, Mr. -- Mr. Hombach, we indicated that we would
25 look at this directive post IFRS implementation. And

1 I assure you that while we've produced our first
2 quarterly report unaudited under IFRS, we are still
3 very much in the implementation of it. So don't look
4 at it as a done deal.

5 We -- we won't be going flat out until
6 June or July of next year when we do our audit
7 committee in terms of getting all of the adjustments
8 that we made audited, and then doing all the note
9 disclosure that's required around IFRS. So our
10 finance folks will be quite busy until -- until that,
11 for sure.

12 So I think our intention on this one
13 was to do a couple of things, if I remember correctly.
14 Look at what happened post IFRS, and see what -- what
15 we should do. The other thing is we were looking at
16 simplifying, and I guess it's here in the -- in the
17 response, we were looking at simplifying the
18 methodology as much as we can because it I think was
19 looked at as a bit of black box. I think that -- what
20 pushed this directive forward in the first place was
21 that people looked at it as a black box, where it was
22 hard to test and -- and look at.

23 So in conjunction with IFRS changes
24 where we're capitalizing less costs and less overhead
25 costs, we're trying to also simplify the -- the system

1 so that when we bring it back to the Board for review
2 it's easier for Intervenors and the Board to
3 understand, so.

4 But, so, at this point, we haven't --
5 we've been simplifying it as a natural function of
6 IFRS as we're going along, but we haven't put it pen
7 to paper in a terms of reference or decided how we
8 wanted to look at this.

9 And I think the other elements of this
10 was that we felt that perhaps some kind of a
11 stakeholder process on this would work be -- better
12 than trying to do this through an adversarial hearing
13 process.

14 But, we had not intended on working on
15 that until we finish IFRS this coming up year.

16 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: So what I'm hearing
17 from you then is fall of 2016?

18 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. Once we
19 were clear of getting our first audited IFRS financial
20 statement signed off and everything in place, we -- we
21 would look at that and -- but it was with a view to
22 simplifying the -- and -- and probably engaging
23 stakeholders in a different way rather than asking
24 hundreds of IRs back and forth trying to find
25 somebody.

1 I think if we can get the accountants
2 and the advisors in the -- in the room with a white
3 board, we can demystify this cost allocation process.

4 MR. SVEN HOMBACH: Okay. Thank you,
5 Mr. Chairman. Those are all my questions on the
6 public record.

7 THE CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr.
8 Hombach. I think we should take a break, take ten
9 (10) minutes. And, Mr. Meronek, you can resume your -
10 - start your questioning after that. Is that okay?
11 Okay, thank you.

12

13 --- Upon recessing at 3:40 p.m.

14 --- Upon resuming at 3:53 p.m.

15

16 THE CHAIRPERSON: I believe that
17 everyone's in position to resume the proceedings. Mr.
18 Meronek, please.

19

20 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. BRIAN MERONEK:

21 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Thank you, Mr.
22 Chairman. Not because it's late in the day, but
23 because I -- I would like to have some continuity to
24 my questioning, I'm going to be doing most of it
25 tomorrow. But I -- I have a few questions arising out

1 of the direct today, more for clarification than
2 anything else.

3 Mr. Rainkie, you had indicated that
4 Centra wasn't seeking any change in the primary gas
5 rates but that there would be an application filed in
6 October for rates effective November 1?

7 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, as is our
8 normal process.

9 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: So that's the
10 quarterly -- quarterly rate application?

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, Mr. Meronek.

12 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: When do they get
13 finalized? When will these -- these rates get
14 finalized?

15 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Sorry, when will
16 the rate application be filed or the rates themselves
17 finalized?

18 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Well, they're all
19 quarterly, and so they're interim, so when -- when is
20 there going to be a final application made for the --
21 for the primary gas rates?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, I -- I
23 suppose it would be the next General Rate Application
24 or Cost of Gas application, whichever comes first.

25 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And the other

1 question I have with respect to applications. You had
2 indicated earlier that you don't forecast based on
3 what you see today a GRA being required until
4 2017/2018, but that may change depending upon a new
5 IFF that's being prepared?

6 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. I just
7 wanted to make sure that we're clear that that is what
8 we base our recommendations to our Board in terms of a
9 rate application. I -- I don't think things will
10 change significantly, but I just wanted to make sure
11 that was clear, Mr. Meronek.

12 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Just for
13 communication purposes, when the Board approves the
14 IFF, that is the Centra Board, does it go to the
15 Public Utilities Board?

16 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes. And -- and
17 in this case, I think we'll be filing it soon after
18 the Board -- the Hydro/Centra Board meeting, assuming
19 that it gets passed.

20 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And is that
21 something that this Intervenor could get a copy of?

22 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: I think our
23 intention was to put it on the public record in any
24 case because we want to look at electric rates for
25 April 1st, 2016. So I -- unless I'm missing

1 something, we can come back if I am, I think it be
2 already on the other side of your shop, so to speak.

3 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: No, it's just that
4 -- that Centra makes the -- makes an assessment as to
5 whether it needs to come in for rates.

6 Correspondingly, depending upon what an
7 IFF says, perhaps the Board may want to initiate one
8 (1) or an Intervenor. I'm not saying that that's the
9 case, but we wouldn't know that if I didn't have the
10 IFF.

11 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, I understand
12 your point.

13

14 (BRIEF PAUSE)

15

16 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: I wasn't going to
17 ask you any questions, Mr. Barnlund, but since you
18 made fun of my shoes I'm going to -- I'm going to ask
19 you a couple of zingers here. We -- we were talking
20 about the -- the ying and the yang, the -- the rate
21 shock versus rate stability. And Centra has obviously
22 got quarterly primary gas rate changes.

23 You had mentioned something about
24 Alberta doing it on a monthly basis?

25 MR. GREG BARNLUND: I believe that --

1 that system supply in Alberta is probably set on a
2 monthly basis.

3 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And -- and so is
4 that for everything, or just primary gas?

5 MR. GREG BARNLUND: The -- the
6 industry is -- is unbundled in Alberta, where ATCO and
7 -- and the distribution utilities look after the
8 distribution and another entity provides the system
9 gas. I'm not fully aware -- I think at one (1) point
10 in time the gas supplier was also billing for
11 distribution rates to the bills they were sending to
12 customers each month.

13 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Okay. And I'm not
14 promoting anything, but just musing. When you say we
15 talk about rate shock and -- and spikes, and the
16 consumer not being -- being confused, I know this
17 isn't a -- a total 100 percent comparison, but clearly
18 everyday when someone goes to the -- the gas pump and
19 the prices change radically, in some -- some cases,
20 the consumers -- they may be confused, but they get
21 price transparency.

22 Is there any reason why for primary gas
23 it couldn't be on a monthly basis and have it more
24 corresponding with, you know, paying for what you
25 consume as opposed to having intergenerational

1 problems?

2 MR. GREG BARNLUND: Well, I think that
3 the matter or the frequency of rate changes and
4 adjustments has been looked at a couple of times in
5 the past in this jurisdiction. And it was determined
6 that four (4) times a year was -- was an adequate
7 balance in terms of price transparency, and -- and
8 stability for customers, and cost of -- of
9 applications, and -- and kind of regulatory costs
10 associated with that, too.

11 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Mr. Sanderson, you
12 were talking about 2013 and 2014 as not being
13 unprecedented.

14 And you harkened back to 2000 and 2001,
15 where there was a PGVA account of about \$125 million?

16 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Yes, the total
17 of all of our purchased gas variance accounts. Yes,
18 approximately \$120 million.

19 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And can you remind
20 me, because I -- I don't remember, what kind of rate
21 rider was put in pla -- or rate riders were put in
22 place for that amount of money?

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Subject to
24 check, we instituted a three point six three (3.63)
25 cent per cubic metre rate rider to recover the primary

1 gas portion of that \$120 million, which was about a
2 hundred million of the total over a twenty-four (24)
3 month period.

4 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And did that cover
5 everything?

6 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: There were other
7 rate riders introduced that were handled in a more
8 typical fashion for the various other accounts:
9 supplemental distribution, PGVA. There were some
10 capital tax impacts as a result of Centra having to
11 carry such a large deferral balance on its books. But
12 those were dealt with in a more typical one (1) year
13 fashion.

14 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And that was
15 primarily because of the increasing cost of primary
16 gas?

17 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: The hundred
18 million dollar portion of the hundred and twenty (120)
19 in total was a direct result of increases in Centra's
20 primary gas costs, yes.

21 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And that would
22 have accrued over what period of time?

23 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: That was accrued
24 over about a three (3) month period.

25 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: So was it cleared

1 out as soon as -- in terms of the incur -- occurrence
2 of this 100 million plus of primary gas, how soon in
3 relationship to that PGVA balance were rates -- rate
4 riders put into place?

5

6

(BRIEF PAUSE)

7

8 MR. BRENT SANDERSON: Again, don't
9 hold me to this exact date, but, subject to check, on
10 the basis of my recollection, we had a pretty good
11 sense by the middle of January what we were facing.
12 And that twenty-four (24) month rider was implemented,
13 to the best of my recollection, on June 1st of 2001.

14 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Now, Mr. Rainkie,
15 I don't want to get into the fray about construct
16 because we've had this discussion in the past, but I
17 am curious and not being mischievous.

18 You indicate that, with respect to
19 income, that the pluses or minuses should even out
20 over time, correct?

21 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yes, that's the
22 concept, sir.

23 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: What do you mean
24 by "over time"?

25 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Well, I couldn't

1 put a number of years to it, sir, but certainly you
2 wouldn't design a construct around one (1) or two (2)
3 years.

4 I think the evidence that Mr. Drazen
5 put together, a simple table to show that it worked
6 out plus or minus over a ten (10) year period. So,
7 you know, over -- in the utility business, we have
8 long -- a long outlook. We don't look at things from
9 a one (1) or two (2) year snippet.

10 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And so if you --
11 if I understand you correctly, Mr. Drazen was saying
12 that things evened out over about ten (10) years?

13 MR. DARREN RAINKIE: Yeah. I think
14 what he was saying there is that, related to the net
15 income target of 3 million, the actual results, even
16 with all the volatility that we face, was reas -- was
17 within a reasonable expectation of that target.

18 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And, Ms. Stewart,
19 you mentioned that -- that the NEB, in talking about
20 what TransCanada Pipeline might do with unfettered
21 discretionary pricing, indicated that it would be rare
22 that TCPL would charge above 300 percent above the bid
23 floor.

24 Did I get that correctly?

25 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's

1 correct.

2 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And do you know
3 where NEB got that number? Was it something that TCPL
4 committed to on the record?

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

7

8 MS. LORI STEWART: My recollection is
9 that the 300 percent number was introduced on the
10 record by a mainline shipper, ANE, Alberta Northeast.
11 But I would -- I would need to check that.

12 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: But as you sit
13 here today, it wasn't something that TCPL committed
14 to?

15 MS. LORI STEWART: Well, TCPL didn't
16 know that the NEB was going to grant it unfettered
17 pricing discretion, so there was no discussion in the
18 RH-3 2011 proceeding about how TransCanada might
19 exercise unfettered pricing discretion.

20 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: The only
21 information that the NEB had was a comment made by a
22 shipper that it -- they couldn't see it above 300
23 percent.

24 Is that -- do I get that correctly?

25 MS. LORI STEWART: Well, the decision

1 is -- it's over two hundred (200) pages long. So I
2 would like the opportunity to go back and -- and
3 revisit.

4 My recollection is that in the Board's
5 findings as opposed to what it ordered there was
6 mention that the Board itself did not expect
7 TransCanada to be in a position to set bid floors any
8 greater than 300 percent, you know, very often. But
9 I'll go back and have a look tonight.

10 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Sure. Appreciate
11 that. It's just that you -- you will concede, or --
12 or maybe not, that TCPL never committed to a 300
13 percent maximum.

14 MS. LORI STEWART: I was providing
15 some context for the question that I received from
16 Board counsel.

17 So as I mentioned, there would have
18 been no reason for TransCanada to comment on how it
19 might exercise something that it -- it had not
20 requested, or applied for.

21 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: But after the
22 decision, did TCPL commit to a maximum amount?

23 MS. LORI STEWART: No. TransCanada
24 has not committed to a maximum amount. Centra
25 answered that question in one of its Information

1 Request responses.

2 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: So would it be
3 fair to say that -- that someone couldn't take with
4 any degree of confidence that the 300 percent meant
5 anything to anybody? Maybe it's better put this way.

6 Did Centra get comfort from that
7 statement from the NEB that it felt that the 300
8 percent wouldn't be exceeded?

9 MS. LORI STEWART: No. Centra did not
10 take comfort in that. Had it taken comfort in a 300
11 percent level, we would not have entered the market in
12 the fashion that we did post RH-3 2011 decision, and
13 I'll walk -- walk the panel through that tomorrow.

14

15 (BRIEF PAUSE)

16

17 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And I wasn't clear
18 -- you were asked as to what steps were taken, my
19 words, after the decision as to what TCPL might do
20 with respect to its pricing of short-term
21 transportation, and you indicated that there was a
22 mainline tolls task force.

23 Was it that task force that -- that
24 determined from TCPL that it was going to price short-
25 term transportation to make it unec -- uneconomical

1 for anybody?

2 MS. LORI STEWART: There were a series
3 of communications from TransCanada post-decision, so I
4 recall there being a discussion of its intentions
5 around short-term firm in mainline tolls task force
6 meeting in April, and then again at a TransCanada
7 meeting in May. In fact, it was the same day in May
8 that TransCanada filed its review and vary
9 application.

10 So it was on -- in both of those
11 circumstances that TransCanada clearly conveyed its
12 intentions as it related to withholding of short-term
13 firm transport, certainly from captive markets.

14 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And for the
15 record, that would be May -- April or May of 2013?

16 MS. LORI STEWART: Yes, that's
17 correct.

18 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Now, there was an
19 undertaking asked to get any minutes or documents
20 relating to advising or briefing senior management
21 with respect to the possibility about out-of-path
22 diversions being eliminated. And -- and, Mr.
23 Czarnecki, I think you said something about, Subject
24 to any litigation. I wasn't quite clear what you were
25 referring to.

1 MR. BRENT CZARNECKI: I'll try and
2 help you. I think part of the analysis may have been
3 contained directly within my recommendation that went
4 to the executive committee

5

6 (BRIEF PAUSE)

7

8 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Just one (1)
9 question, Ms. Stewart. Did I get the -- your evidence
10 correctly that the Eastern LDCs agreed with
11 TransCanada pipeline that its mainline pricing
12 discretion would last until 2020?

13 MS. LORI STEWART: The Eastern
14 Canadian LDC's contractually committed to supporting
15 pricing discretion on the mainline at least until the
16 end of 2020.

17 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: And when was that?

18 MS. LORI STEWART: It was part and
19 parcel of the settlement agreement reached between
20 TransCanada and the Eastern Canadian LDCs. And that
21 would have been reached in September of 2013 at a high
22 level, and then more detailed contractual term sheets
23 rolled out about two (2) months later.

24 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Did the settlement
25 have to be endorsed by the NEB, or was it effective as

1 of September 2013?

2 MS. LORI STEWART: It had to be
3 endorsed by the NEB. And it was in the RH-1 2014
4 proceeding that occurred last fall, in the fall of
5 2014.

6 MR. BRIAN MERONEK: Thank you, panel.
7 Those are my questions for today.

8 THE CHAIRPERSON: I believe that ends
9 today's proceedings, unless I hear from Mr. Czarnecki
10 or Mr. Hombach. No. So that's it.

11 Thank you very much, everyone. We'll
12 see each other again tomorrow morning at nine o'clock.
13 And a reminder for the record that tomorrow this
14 session is a closed session for consideration of the
15 CSI information.

16 So have a good evening, everyone.
17 We'll see you again tomorrow. Thank you.

18

19 --- Upon adjourning at 4:18 p.m.

20

21 Certified Correct,

22

23 _____

24 Sean Coleman, Mr.

25